

COLLEGE *of* marin

COVER STORY

21ST CENTURY LEADERSHIP: Preparing Students for Global Citizenship page 99

INSIDE

New Priority Registration Guidelines, page 7

Indian Valley Campus Classes, pages 19-25

Summer Class Listings, pages 72-78

Fall Class Listings, pages 26-72

Performing Arts Calendar, page 98

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES**

SUMMER/FALL 2014

JUN 16-JUL 26

AUG 18-DEC 13

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

Featured on the cover of this class schedule are three of our outstanding international students. In the past year we have seen the number of international student applications almost double. Currently we enroll about 100 international students from over 30 countries, including Brazil, China, France, Germany, Japan, South Korea and Taiwan among others. By sharing their diverse cultural perspectives, our international students greatly enrich the teaching and learning experience of their fellow students as well as of our faculty and staff.

Preparing College of Marin students for 21st century leadership requires a multi-faceted approach to education. College of Marin offers a number of learning opportunities designed to cultivate students' global awareness. To read more on this subject please see page 99.

This fall semester, College of Marin is implementing a number of measures designed to support student success, including new priority registration requirements. Please see page 7 to learn more about priority registration.

Whether you are interested in transferring to a university, training for a new career, improving your skills or enriching your life, I believe that you will find that College of Marin is a great place to start or continue your college education. I wish you all the best in your academic pursuits and look forward to seeing you on campus.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	97
Academic Information.....	79
Admissions.....	5
Automated Waitlist Function	6
Ayuda Financiera	90
College Policies	91
Cómo matricularse	8
Course Conflicts	6
Course Listings, Fall 2014	26
Course Listings, Summer 2014	72
Course Listings, Indian Valley Campus	19
Course Listings Key	26
Distance Education: Online Classes	
Summer and Fall 2014.....	16
Driving Directions	96
Early Start Classes, Summer 2014	17
Equal Opportunity/ADA	
Nondiscrimination Policy.....	91
ESL Student Success Orientation	
and Workshop Schedules.....	9
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	10
Financial Aid	12
First Class Meeting	6
General Directory	80
Global Learning: Featured Classes.....	100
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	81
How to Enroll.....	5
Illegal Distribution of	
Copyrighted Materials.....	11
Important Dates, Fall 2014	3
Important Dates, Summer 2014	4
IVC Credit Classes, Fall 2014.....	19
IVC Credit Classes, Summer 2014.....	24
IVC Services for Students	95
KTD Services for Students.....	94
Late-Starting Classes.....	14
Mission Statement	97
New Students	5
Open Enrollment Policy	5
Oportunidades Educativas	89
Parking Information	96
Performing Arts Schedule, Fall 2014	98
President's Welcome.....	2
Short-Term Classes, Fall 2014	17
Student Conduct	92
Student Life	85
Student Services	86
Student's Right to Privacy	13
Summer Classes Deadline Dates	18
Weekend Classes.....	15
Who May Enroll	13
Cover Story: 21st Century Leadership:	
Preparing Students for Global	
Citizenship	99



ON THE COVER: International students:
Amanda Alves Antunes (Brazil), Yen Puyun (Taiwan),
and Mariana Weber (Brazil).

COVER PHOTO: Michael Amsler

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

**For more information visit
www.marin.edu or make an
appointment with a counselor
by calling 415.485.9432.**

Important Dates, Fall 2014

Fall 2014 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to Enrollment Priority Schedule,
see page 7 to determine date.....May 5

Concurrently enrolled high school students register,
mycom.marin.edu Beginning May 19

Deadline to submit Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge forms for
Priority Processing (prior to the start of classes)Aug 13

California residency determination date Aug 17, 2013

First day of instruction for weekday classes Monday, Aug 18

First day of instruction for weekend classes.....Saturday, Aug 23

Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return Aug 29

File application for graduation this term.....Aug 29-Oct 31

Holiday—campuses closedSept 1

Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment
fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*.....Sept 2

Last day to add a full-term class*.....In-person Sept 5
.....Online Sept 7

Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*
Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classesSept 12

Last day to submit a Petition to Add Late.....Sept 12

Last day to request P/NP grade*Sept 22

Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree..... Oct 3

End of Mid-term period Oct 17

Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu Oct 24

Holiday—campuses closedNov 11

Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*
Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classesNov 14

Holiday—campuses closedNov 27-30

Last day of classes before final examsDec 5

Final exams..... Dec 8-13

Final exams for Saturday classesDec 13

Holiday—campuses closedDec 22-Jan 1

Final grades available: mycom.marin.eduJan 9

Note: * Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the deadline dates on the short-term classes listing on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2014/index.htm>.

August 2014

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

September 2014

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

October 2014

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

November 2014

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

December 2014

		1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	31				

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

COLLEGE OF MARIN
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS
1800 IGNACIO BOULEVARD
NOVATO, CA 94949
415.457.8811
WWW.MARIN.EDU

Important Dates, Summer 2014

Summer 2014 Credit Program Important Dates

Open registration for all students, mycom.marin.edu..... Begins April 28

Deadline for submitting Prerequisite Challenge/Equivalency forms..... June 11

California Residency Determination DateJune 15, 2013

First Day of Instruction.....Monday, June 16

File application for summer graduation..... June 16-July 17

Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return June 19

Holiday-campuses closedJuly 4

Last day of classes and final examsJuly 26

Final Grades available: mycom.marin.edu.....Aug 7

Deadline Dates for Summer classes vary. The Last Day to Add, Qualify for a Refund,
Drop without a "W", Change Grading Option, or Drop with a "W" are on the
Summer Classes Deadline Dates listing on page 18 of this schedule.

April 2014

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

May 2014

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

June 2014

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

July 2014

		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

August 2014

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

Summer: Open Registration for all students is April 28

Fall: See Registration Priority Dates for Fall 2014 on Page 7

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your fall priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 7. Don't delay, register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at the College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu or
- In person to the Office of Admissions and Records at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an Application for Admissions at http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_Apln_05_08.pdf

Note: If you submit your Application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

EXEMPTION FROM STEPS 2 & 3

You may be exempted from Steps 2 and 3 if you:

- Have an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM Math and English Credit ESL Placement Tests online through your MyCOM portal or call the Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID Number is required to take COM Placement Tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a Credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM portal or call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 9.

STEP 3

Complete Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Orientations** listed on page 9.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a Counseling appointment online through your MyCOM portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436; or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for classes:

Summer: Open Registration for all students is April 28

Fall: See Registration Priority Dates for Fall 2014 on Page 7

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome Letter via e-mail from portal. activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM portal account and your COM Student ID Number.

You must provide a valid e-mail address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on:

Summer: April 28

Fall: May 19

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist**

Function section on page 6 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through e-mail to your MyCOM e-mail account. You may forward your MyCOM e-mail to your preferred personal e-mail account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and e-mail messages on a daily basis.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM. marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Summer: June 16 through the Last Day to Add: See the Short-term Class Deadline Dates listing on page 17

Fall: Monday, August 18 through The Last Day to Add:

**Friday, September 5, In-person
Sunday, September 7, Online**

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term classes listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the [View Holds] link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a "no show drop" by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the

class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu. Fa; Full-term classes dropped by September 7 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 7 and November 14, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 14. See drop dates for **Summer and Short-term Classes** on pages 17–18.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the college catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 79 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the college requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation e-mail will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation e-mail.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu/admissions for Admissions Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your registration priority for fall 2014!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, May 5, 2014	Students who have completed the Matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EOPS • DSPS • CalWORKS • A Veteran • An active member of the military Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foster Youth
Priority 2 Monday, May 12, 2014	New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Student athletes
Priority 3 Tuesday, May 13, 2014	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the Matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Wednesday, May 14, 2014	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units. **
Priority 5 Thursday, May 15, 2014	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units. **
Priority 6 Friday, May 16, 2014	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units. **
Priority 7 Monday, May 19, 2014	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Tuesday, May 20, 2014	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the Matriculation* process • Returning students • Readmitted students after dismissal • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM • Students who are not in good standing (on Probation or Dismissal)

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a New, Continuing or Returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **Matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of Matriculation include:

1. Complete an Assessment*(placement testing, e.g., English, Math, or ESL)
2. Participate in an Orientation*
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan

Cómo matricularse

Matriculación de Prioridad para Estudiantes que Continúan Comienza:

Verano: el 28 de abril

Otoño: Ver fechas de prioridad en la página 7.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: Se recomienda encarecidamente que se matricule el día de su matriculación de prioridad, ya que tendrá mayores posibilidades de poder matricularse en los cursos de su preferencia.

Matriculación de Prioridad para Estudiantes que Continúan

Para determinar su propia fecha de matriculación de prioridad, por favor entre en su cuenta Portal MyCOM y vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu
Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.
- Personalmente en la Oficina de Admisiones, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en http://www.marin.edu/PDFs/85_Cr_ApIn_05_08.pdf

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:

Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE LOS PASOS 2 Y 3

Puede ser eximido de los Pasos 2 y 3 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.
- O complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 9.

PASO 4

Reúnase con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos:

Verano: el 28 de abril

Otoño: Ver fechas de prioridad en la página 7.

Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por e-mail una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal.activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de e-mail válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación:

Verano: el 28 de abril

Otoño: el 19 de mayo

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6**Opción de lista de espera:**

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por e-mail una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

PASO 7**Pague sus aranceles:**

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de Matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Matriculación Abierta/ Período Para Agregar Cursos

Verano: el 16 de junio hasta el ultimo día para agregar clases: Ver las fechas para clases de períodos breves en la página 17.

Otoño: lunes el 18 de agosto hasta el ultimo día para agregar clases:

Viernes 5 de septiembre, en persona

Domingo 7 de septiembre, por Internet

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment. • You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance: • By phone at 415.485.9642 (ESL Office), or 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR • In person at the ESL Office (Austin Center, room 137), or at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238). 	CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Thursday, May 22	KTD / FH 110	5pm	6:30 pm
	Monday, July 30	KTD / SMN 224	9am	10:30 pm
	Saturday, August 16	KTD / SMN 224	9am	10:30 pm
	Wednesday, August 13	KTD / SMN 224	5pm	6:30 pm
	Thursday, August 21	KTD / FH 120	5pm	6:30 pm

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus IVC = Indian Valley Campus

Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No appointment is necessary for this workshop. • Arrive early as there is limited seating. • No children are permitted at the workshop. • Parking lot #6 is the most accessible. • For more information please call 415.485.9642 <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No es necesario solicitar cita previa. • Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado. • No se permiten niños en el taller. • El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible. • Informes al 415.485.9642. 	NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Saturday, May 31 / sábado, mayo 31	KTD / FH 120	9 am	11:45 am
	Wednesday, June 4 / miércoles, junio 4	KTD / SMN 224	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Saturday, July 26 / sábado, julio 26	KTD / SMN 224	9 am	11:45 am
	Thursday, July 31 / jueves, julio 31	KTD / SMN 224	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Wednesday, August 6 / miércoles, agosto 6	KTD / SMN 224	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Tuesday, August 12 / martes, agosto 12	KTD / SMN 224	9 am	11:45 am

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan. It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check.

The cost to budget monthly payments is a \$20 per semester nonrefundable enrollment fee.

To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashiers check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee	\$46/unit
Health Fee	\$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident, U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee	\$205/unit
Nonresident, Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition Fee	\$208/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee (Optional)	\$8

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee	\$3/daily, \$50/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/ Mastercard or Debit Card Fee	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day)	\$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See page 10 for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to State law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (Documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A Student Petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A Student Representation Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver Form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or "authorization to bill" must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the "Government Listings" section of your telephone book under "County Government Offices") to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California Nonresident Exemption Request form.

AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students may be eligible for Financial Aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

An interactive version of the form is now available online at <http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2014.15BOGFWFormfinal.1.13.14.pdf>. Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible. The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California Exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2013 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files Financial Aid Application and is determined eligible by the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid and Fee Waiver information is available in Spanish. All Financial Aid Students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2014/2015 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2013 Income
1	\$17,235
2	\$23,265
3	\$29,295
4	\$35,325
5	\$41,355
6	\$47,385
7	\$53,415
8	\$59,445
For each additional family member	Add \$6,030

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department

of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2013) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2013 Poverty Guidelines in January 2013 (Federal Register/Vol. 78, No. 16/ Thursday, January 24, 2013, pp. 5182-5183).

<https://federalregister.gov/a/2013-01422>

These income standards are for the 2014–2015 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2014.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through September 3, 2014, for full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes. **Please note that Financial Aid Fee Waivers do not cover health or materials fees.**

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The college will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important**

Dates listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The college has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the Parking Permit Refund Request form to the Office of Admissions and Records.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the college's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the college as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Financial Aid Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Call 415.485.9409 or 415.883.2211 ext. 8118, e-mail financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit our webpage http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$574 to \$5,645 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 87 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 11. An interactive version of the form is now available online at <http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2014.15BOGFWFormfinal.1.13.14.pdf>.

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

Apply Online for Financial Aid

Free application for Federal Student Aid at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Financial Aid Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2014, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in Work Experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Financial Aid Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the college's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 11.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Admissions and Records.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Admissions and Records. New students need to submit a Credit Application for Admissions online at marin.edu

Enrollment Fees

Concurrently enrolled high school students are charged the same enrollment fees as all other students.

Financial Aid

Concurrently enrolled high school students who are California residents may be eligible for the Board of Governor's Fee waivers (BOGW). Please see page 12 for Financial Aid information.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$208 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, and an \$8 student activities fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$1,400. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the college through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination dates of Summer: June 15, 2014 or Fall: August 17, 2014

The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the college catalog for more information.

Student's Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information is defined as information contained in an educational record of a student which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, the student's name, address, telephone listing, date and place of birth, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height if a member of an athletic team, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and most recent previous educational agency or institution attended.

Release of Directory Information

Directory information may be released at the discretion of the college; however, under Federal and State law, a student has the right to request that College of Marin withhold directory information on behalf of the student.

Once a request is made, directory information will be withheld from all entities. The college assumes no liability for honoring a student's request that such information be withheld.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

A request to withhold directory information must be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services in writing. The request must be signed and dated by the student. Students may also come to the Admissions and Records Office at the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus and complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2014

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 26 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82273	AUTO 239	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	10/18
80034	BIOL 099	General Science	09/09
80894	COMM 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	09/02
80980	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	10/07
81922	COUN 133	Career Exploration	09/25
80705	COUR 167	Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter	10/13
80910	DANC 241A	Dance Company A	08/25
80911	DANC 241B	Dance Company B	08/25
80913	DANC 241D	Dance Company D	08/25
81657	DANC 241C	Dance Company C	08/25
81858	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	09/15
81665	DRAM 161	Production Preparation - Sets and Properties	10/13
81667	DRAM 162	Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair	10/13
81669	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	10/13
81670	DRAM 164	Production Crew	09/15
81671	DRAM 164	Production Crew	11/10
81857	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	10/13
81985	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	10/13
82378	DRAM 125	Stage Movement	10/14
81483	ECE 261	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	11/15
81639	ECE 100	Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs	09/13
81950	ECE 134	Understanding Young Children's Temperaments	03/17
81908	ENGG 110A	Introduction to the Engineering Profession	09/10
80250	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	10/14
80122	GEOL 099	General Science	09/09
80802	JOUN 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	09/02
80339	MATH 025	Coping with Math Anxiety	08/25
82170	MUS 190	Opera Workshop	09/07
80480	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	08/28
80490	NE 138	Introduction to Pharmacology and Medication Administration for Nurses	09/18
80526	NE 212	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult	10/14
80527	NE 212L	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory	10/13

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80529	NE 214	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/13
80531	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/14
80532	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/14
80536	NE 216	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function	10/13
80539	NE 216L	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory	10/14
81241	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	09/06
82240	KIN 176	Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)	03/20
82241	KIN 176	Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)	03/20
11975	MMST 210	Advanced Project	03/11
11654	MUS 167	Symphony Orchestra	10/15
10717	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	01/23
10898	NE 210	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family	03/17
10903	NE 210L	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory	03/18
10907	NE 210L	Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory	03/18
10910	NE 212	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult	03/17
80527	NE 212L	Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory	10/13
80529	NE 214	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/13
80531	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/14
80532	NE 214L	Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition	10/14
80536	NE 216	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function	10/13
80539	NE 216L	Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory	10/14
81241	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice	09/06
82240	KIN 176	Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)	
8224	KIN 176	Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)	

Weekend Classes, Fall 2014

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 26, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART

ART 116 Jewelry Design I
82007 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

ART 117 Jewelry Design II
82010 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

ART 170 Ceramics I
82027 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

ART 171 Ceramics II
82030 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

ART 216 Jewelry Design III
82038 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

ART 217 Jewelry Design IV
82041 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

ART 270 Ceramics III
82058 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

ART 271 Ceramics IV
82061 S 9:10am-12pm, 1:10pm-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 201 Automotive Paint/Detailing
81804 S 8:10am-5pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 228 Automotive Computer
Controls

80611 S 8:10am-10am
80611 S 10:10am-5pm

AUTO 239 B.A.R. Update Training
82273 SU 8:10am-5pm (10/18-10/19)

BUSINESS

BUS 112 Financial Accounting
80124 S 9:10am-12pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 170 Windows OS for PC Users
82284 S 9:10am-11am

DANCE

DANC 111A Introduction to Hip Hop
82126 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111B Beginning Hip Hop
82365 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111C Intermediate Hip Hop
82366 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111D Advanced Hip Hop
82367 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 100 ECE Licensing and Permits
81639 S 8:30am-4:30pm (09/13-09/13)

ECE 134 Understand Temperaments
81950 S 8:40am-2:30pm

ECE 261 ECE Conference Course
81483 S 8am-4pm (11/15-11/15)

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 150 Integrated Pest Management

81807 S 9:10am-12:15pm

81807 S 12:55pm-5:30pm

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 Emergency Medical Tech
80851 S

82169 S

82169 U 8:30am-12pm

82169 U 12:30pm-5pm

FIRE 120A EMT-1 Refresher A

81640 U

GEOLOGY

GEOL 128 Point Reyes/San Andreas

82298 S 9am-12pm

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115 Probability and Statistics

80361 S 9:10am-1pm

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 173 Pharmacology for MEDA

82259 S 8:10am-10:30am

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142 Game Development I

82342 S 10:10am-3:30pm

MMST 152 Game Development II

82343 S 10:10am-1pm

MUSIC

MUS 167 Symphony Orchestra

81852 S 6pm-10pm

MUS 169 Marin Oratorio

80448 U 2pm-6pm

80448 S 6pm-10pm

MUS 177 Jazz Ensemble

81988 S 6pm-10pm

MUS 190 Opera Workshop

82170 U 1pm-5pm (11/09-11/09)

82170 U 6:10pm-9pm (09/07-11/09)

82170 S 6:10pm-10pm (11/01-11/01)

82170 S 6:10pm-10pm (11/08-11/08)

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090 Intro to Nursing Ed

81241 S 9:10am-1pm (09/06-09/27)

Distance Education: Online Classes Summer and Fall 2014

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance Education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 26 to 78. To view the Distance Education listings and Course Welcome Letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>



College of Marin uses Moodle for its online course delivery. The Moodle Learning Management System (LMS) is praised for its user-friendly features and superior functionality. A full range of Distance Education courses are currently offered in Moodle.

Please see the Moodle FAQ page to learn more at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/faq.html>

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course Welcome Letters for individual Distance Education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the "Distance Education/ Moodle" tab.
3. Click on "Log into Moodle directly," (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on "My Home" to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to Distance Education? Please see "Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner" at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
FALL 2014			
80542	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	08/18
80861	BUS 144	Business Communication	08/18
81434	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	08/18
81831	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	08/18
82364	DANC 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/18
80856	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	08/18
81963	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	08/18
82106	KIN 120	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	08/18
81864	ENGG 235	Engineering Mechanics: Statics	08/18
80183	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	08/18
80184	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	08/18
80185	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	08/18
80190	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	08/18
80201	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/18
80202	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/18
81074	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/18
81075	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/18
81349	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/18
82181	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/18
80806	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	08/18

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80809	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	08/18
81494	HED 140	Stress Management and Health	08/18
81942	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/18
82096	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/18
80347	MATH 101	Elementary Algebra	08/18
80355	MATH 103	Intermediate Algebra	08/18
80362	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	08/18
81045	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	08/18
81445	MMST 131B	Web Design II	08/18
81446	MMST 131C	Web Design III	08/18
81970	MMST 131A	Web Design I	08/18
82454	MUS 103	History of Musical Theatre	08/18
80543	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/18
81068	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/18
82104	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/18
82105	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	08/18
82107	KIN 121	Personal Trainer Certification Course	08/18
80053	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/18
81582	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/18
81736	PSY 130	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	08/18
80764	WE 298A	Occupational Work Experience A	08/18

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
80767	WE 298B	Occupational Work Experience B	08/18
80773	WE 298D	Occupational Work Experience D	08/18
80776	WE 299A	General Work Experience A	08/18
80779	WE 299B	General Work Experience B	08/18
80782	WE 299C	General Work Experience C	08/18
81450	WE 298C	Occupational Work Experience C	08/18

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
SUMMER 2014			
60552	ANTH 101	Intro to Phys/Bio Anthropology	06/16
60132	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	06/16
60166	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	06/16
60016	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	06/16
60554	PSY 114	Psych of Human Dev: Lifespan	06/16

Short-Term Classes, Fall 2014

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
AUTO 239	82273	10/18/14	10/18/14	10/18/14	10/19/14
BIOL 099	80034	09/09/14	09/16/14	09/30/14	11/04/14
COMM 160	80894	09/09/14	09/16/14	09/25/14	11/06/14
COUN 125	80980	10/07/14	10/09/14	10/14/14	10/30/14
COUN 133	81922	09/25/14	10/02/14	10/02/14	10/30/14
COUR 166	80704	08/19/14	08/26/14	08/26/14	09/23/14
COUR 167	80705	10/13/14	10/20/14	10/20/14	11/17/14
COUR 169C	80707	08/18/14	08/18/14	08/25/14	09/22/14
COUR 282B	81432	08/19/14	08/26/14	08/26/14	09/23/14
DANC 160A	81858	09/22/14	09/30/14	10/08/14	11/17/14
DANC 241A	80910	08/29/14	09/09/14	09/16/14	10/21/14
DANC 241B	80911	08/29/14	09/09/14	09/16/14	10/21/14
DANC 241C	81657	08/29/14	09/09/14	09/16/14	10/21/14
DANC 241D	80913	08/29/14	09/09/14	09/16/14	10/21/14
DRAM 125	82378	10/14/14	10/21/14	10/23/14	11/20/14
DRAM 129A	82255	08/19/14	08/26/14	08/26/14	09/23/14
DRAM 137	81842	08/19/14	08/26/14	08/26/14	09/23/14
DRAM 160	81984	08/21/14	08/27/14	09/03/14	09/26/14
DRAM 160	81985	10/16/14	10/21/14	10/27/14	11/20/14

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 161	81664	08/21/14	08/27/14	09/03/14	09/26/14
DRAM 161	81665	10/16/14	10/21/14	10/27/14	11/20/14
DRAM 162	81666	08/21/14	08/27/14	09/03/14	09/26/14
DRAM 162	81667	10/16/14	10/21/14	10/27/14	11/20/14
DRAM 163	81668	08/21/14	08/27/14	09/03/14	09/26/14
DRAM 163	81669	10/16/14	10/21/14	10/27/14	11/20/14
DRAM 164	81670	09/16/14	09/18/14	09/22/14	10/03/14
DRAM 164	81671	11/12/14	11/13/14	11/17/14	12/01/14
DRAM 245	81849	08/21/14	08/27/14	09/03/14	09/26/14
DRAM 246	81857	10/16/14	10/21/14	10/27/14	11/20/14
ECE 100	81639	09/13/14	09/13/14	09/13/14	09/13/14
ECE 261	81483	11/15/14	11/15/14	11/15/14	11/15/14
ENGG 110A	81908	09/10/14	09/17/14	09/17/14	10/15/14
ESL 058A	80245	08/21/14	08/26/14	09/02/14	09/25/14
ESL 058B	80250	10/16/14	10/21/14	10/28/14	11/25/14
GEO 099	80122	09/09/14	09/16/14	09/30/14	11/04/14
JOUN 160	80802	09/09/14	09/16/14	09/25/14	11/06/14
MATH 025	80339	08/25/14	08/25/14	08/27/14	09/10/14
MUS 190	82170	09/07/14	09/21/14	09/28/14	11/01/14

Early Start Classes, Summer 2014

Early start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the Last Day to Add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
BIOL 110	60424	06/07/14	06/10/14	06/17/14	07/12/14
BIOL 110L	60427	06/07/14	06/12/14	06/19/14	07/12/14
BIOL 244A	60551	05/24/14	05/24/14	05/24/14	05/28/14
DENT 192	60030	05/27/14	05/29/14	06/02/14	06/12/14

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
DENT 192A	60031	05/28/14	05/28/14	05/28/14	06/11/14
DENT 192AL	60032	05/28/14	05/28/14	05/28/14	06/11/14
FIRE 215	60515	06/02/14	06/04/14	06/11/14	07/09/14

Summer Classes Deadline Dates

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

CourseID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st Drop Date	2nd Drop Date
ACRT 160A	60114	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160A	60115	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160B	60116	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160B	60117	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160C	60118	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160C	60119	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160D	60120	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160D	60121	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160E	60122	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ACRT 160E	60123	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ANTH 101	60552	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
ANTH 102	60001	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
ART 103	60567	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ART 130	60484	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
ART 131	60524	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
ART 249A	60471	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
ART 249B	60472	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
ART 249C	60473	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
AUTO 110	60135	06/19/14	06/24/14	06/26/14	07/17/14
AUTO 111	60136	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
AUTO 239	60555	07/19/14	07/19/14	07/19/14	07/20/14
BIOL 110	60424	06/07/14	06/10/14	06/17/14	07/12/14
BIOL 110	60548	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
BIOL 110L	60427	06/07/14	06/12/14	06/19/14	07/12/14
BIOL 110L	60549	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
BIOL 110L	60550	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
BUS 112	60564	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
CHEM 114	60068	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
CHEM 132	60069	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
CHEM 132E	60070	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
CIS 110	60010	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
COMM 110	60545	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
COUN 125	60566	06/17/14	06/19/14	06/26/14	07/15/14
COUR 115F	60355	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 115J	60356	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 115S	60357	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 115T	60556	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 125F	60364	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 125J	60365	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 125S	60369	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 125T	60557	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 150F	60380	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 150J	60383	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 150S	60384	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 150T	60558	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 175F	60390	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 175J	60391	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14

CourseID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st Drop Date	2nd Drop Date
COUR 175S	60392	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
COUR 175T	60561	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
DENT 192	60030	05/27/14	05/29/14	06/02/14	06/12/14
DENT 192A	60031	05/28/14	05/28/14	05/28/14	06/11/14
DENT 192AL	60032	05/28/14	05/28/14	05/28/14	06/11/14
ECE 217	60563	06/30/14	07/02/14	07/02/14	07/16/14
ECE 220A	60497	06/17/14	06/19/14	06/26/14	07/15/14
ECE 223	60562	06/16/14	06/16/14	06/16/14	06/23/14
ECON 101	60022	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
ENGL 098	60298	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ENGL 120	60129	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ENGL 150	60132	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
ENGL 150	60133	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
ENGL 151	60134	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
ENGL 151	60166	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
ESL 054	60568	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
ESL 060	60079	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
ETST 112	60546	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
ETST 151	60547	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
FIRE 215	60515	06/02/14	06/04/14	06/11/14	07/09/14
HED 130	60016	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
HIST 117	60026	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
ITAL 101	60112	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
JOUN 110	60544	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
MATH 095X	60465	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
MATH 095Y	60467	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
MATH 101	60559	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
MATH 101X	60401	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
MATH 101Y	60403	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
MATH 103	60090	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
MATH 103X	60405	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
MATH 103Y	60408	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
MATH 109	60560	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
MATH 115	60414	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
MATH 121	60099	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
MUS 105	60572	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/24/14	07/15/14
PE 070	60569	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
PE 072	60570	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
PE 074	60571	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
PHIL 110	60162	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
POLS 100	60028	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
PSY 110	60553	06/18/14	06/24/14	06/25/14	07/16/14
PSY 114	60554	06/18/14	06/23/14	06/26/14	07/16/14
SPAN 101	60125	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
SPAN 101	60126	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
SPCH 110	60052	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14
SPCH 120	60053	06/17/14	06/23/14	06/25/14	07/15/14

Indian Valley Campus Credit Classes, Fall 2014

CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
82310	ACRT 101A	Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Auto Collision Repair	2.0	M 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152		S Brady
82311	ACRT 102A	Introduction to Automotive Collision Repair	2.0	M 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152		M Barrall
82456	ACRT 103A	Nonstructural Analysis and Damage Repair	2.0	W 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 W 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		S Brady
82313	ACRT 104A	Structural Analysis and Damage Repair	2.0	W 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 W 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		S Brady
82314	ACRT 169	Metalworking and Fundamentals I	6.0	TR 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114		T Behr
81804	ACRT 201	Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear Coat, and Detailing	4.0	S 8:10am-5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103 T 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 T 3:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
81914	ACRT 249A	Independent Study A	1.0	TBA, IVC/TBA		R Palmer
81915	ACRT 249B	Independent Study B	2.0	TBA, IVC/TBA		R Palmer
81916	ACRT 249C	Independent Study C	3.0	TBA, IVC/TBA		R Palmer
82315	ACRT 290A	Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance	3.0	T 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 T 8:40pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		M Barrall
82279	AJ 110	Introduction to Administration of Justice	3.0	T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116		W Kosta
82280	AJ 116	Juvenile Law and Procedure	3.0	W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116		R Ravani
82358	ART 129	Materials and Techniques	4.0	MW 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82017	ART 140	Painting I	4.0	TR 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 T 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82018	ART 140	Painting I	4.0	TR 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82020	ART 141	Painting II	4.0	TR 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82021	ART 141	Painting II	4.0	TR 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
81735	ART 200	Portfolio Development	3.0	M 4:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
82047	ART 240	Painting III	4.0	TR 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82048	ART 240	Painting III	4.0	TR 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82050	ART 241	Painting IV	4.0	TR 11:10am-2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82051	ART 241	Painting IV	4.0	TR 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122		C Arnold
82316	AUTO 113A	Specialized Electronic Training	5.0	MW 6:10pm-8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 MW 8:10pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG02/210		R Palmer
82317	AUTO 114A	Automotive Basic Fuel Systems	4.0	TR 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188 TR 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG03/152		N Fara
82318	AUTO 118A	Brakes, Alignment and Suspension	6.0	MWF 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 MWF 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210		R Palmer
80611	AUTO 228	Automotive Computer Controls	4.0	S 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG05/180 S 10:10am-5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210 W 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180		N Fara
80612	AUTO 229	Automotive Systems, Troubleshooting and Diagnosis	4.0	TR 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 TR 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210		N Fara
82322	AUTO 230A	Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2.0	R 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254 R 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210		R Willits
82273	AUTO 239	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	1.0	SU 8:10am-5pm, IVC/BLDG03/152	10/18-10/19	R Willits
82321	AUTO 250A	Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation	3.0	M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		R Willits
82301	BOS 150	Applied Word Processing Design	3.0	W 6:10pm-8pm, IVC/BLDG14/140		B Wilson
82302	BOS 151	Electronic Office Skills	3.0	T 6:10pm-8pm, IVC/BLDG14/140		Y Ortiz

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS CREDIT CLASSES, FALL 2014

CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
80119	BUS 101	Introduction to Business	3.0	M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116		S Whitescarver
80126	BUS 112	Financial Accounting	4.0	MW 6:10pm-8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		S Forsyth
82283	BUS 150	Supervision and Management	3.0	R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116		R Goodwin
82284	CIS 170	Windows OS for PC Users	3.0	S 9:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG14/140		J Hinds
80028	COUR 110	Theory of Machine Shorthand	8.0	M 9:10am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/229 T 9:10am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/229 W 9:10am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/229		S Vartanian
80663	COUR 115F	Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229		K Acredolo
80666	COUR 115J	Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229		K Acredolo
80668	COUR 115S	Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229		E Boero
80671	COUR 115T	Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/229		K Acredolo
80672	COUR 125F	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		K Acredolo
80676	COUR 125J	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		C Barr-Vickers
80678	COUR 125S	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		C Barr-Vickers
80681	COUR 125T	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		C Barr-Vickers
80683	COUR 150F	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		C Barr-Vickers
80701	COUR 150J	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		K Acredolo
80702	COUR 150S	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		K Acredolo
80703	COUR 150T	Intermediate Shorthand Two- Voice: Level IV-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		K Acredolo
80704	COUR 166	Law Library Skills	1.5	T 1:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/228	08/19-10/07	R Dowling
80705	COUR 167	Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter	1.0	M 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228	10/13-12/01	S Vartanian
80706	COUR 169B	Transcript Preparation/ Formatting	1.0	M 3:10pm-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125	08/18-10/06	S Vartanian
80707	COUR 169C	Computer Assisted Editing and Proofreading	0.5	M 2:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/125		S Vartanian
80708	COUR 169D	Stenocaptioning I	1.0	T 8:10am-9am, IVC/BLDG27/229		S Vartanian
80709	COUR 170	Microtranscription	1.0	M 4:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG27/125		S Vartanian
80710	COUR 175F	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		K Acredolo
80711	COUR 175J	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		C Barr-Vickers
80712	COUR 175S	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		K Acredolo
80713	COUR 175T	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		K Acredolo
80716	COUR 210A	Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A	8.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		C Barr-Vickers
80717	COUR 210B	Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four- Voice: Level VII-B	8.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		K Acredolo
80718	COUR 210C	Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C	8.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		S Vartanian

CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
80719	COUR 225J	Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VIII-J	8.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		C Barr-Vickers
80720	COUR 225S	Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Literary: Level VIII-S	8.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		C Barr-Vickers
80721	COUR 225T	Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T	8.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233		C Barr-Vickers
81635	COUR 249B	Independent Study B	2.0	TBA, IVC/TBA		K Acredolo
81636	COUR 249C	Independent Study C	3.0	TBA, IVC/TBA		K Acredolo
81432	COUR 282B	CSR/RPR Exam Preparation - Test Strategy and Specialized Terminologies	1.0	T 3:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG27/233	08/19-10/07	C Barr-Vickers
82371	DANC 132	Musical Theatre	1.5	T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG15/170		D Jones
82368	DANC 142A	Beginning Tap Dance	1.5	TR 12:40pm-1:55pm, IVC/BLDG15/170		S Weldon
80862	DENT 172	Dental Science I	3.0	F 8:10am-10:40am, IVC/BLDG27/224 F 11:10am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224		M Wilgis
80863	DENT 174	Dental Materials	3.0	R 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224 R 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220		K Rooney
80866	DENT 176	Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings	3.0	M 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224 M 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220		K Rooney
80868	DENT 180	Chairside I	3.0	W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224 W 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220		K Rooney
82439	DENT 180	Chairside I	3.0	W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224 W 1:40pm-4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220		K Rooney
80871	DENT 182	Dental Radiology	3.0	T 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/220 T 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224		J Tyree
82441	DENT 182	Dental Radiology	3.0	R 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 T 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224		J Tyree
82442	DENT 182	Dental Radiology	3.0	T 11:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 F 1:40pm-4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220		J Tyree
81480	ECE 114	Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children	3.0	R 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100		M Dodge
82306	ECE 137	Emergent Literacy in the Early Childhood Classroom	3.0	T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100		M Dodge
82323	ELEC 120	Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies	3.0	T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108		M Barrall
82324	ELEC 290A	Electric/Hybrid Maintenance	3.0	T 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 T 8:40pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		M Barrall
81964	ELND 101	Introductory Principles for Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and Gardens	3.0	F 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG16/114 F 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM		M Buckner
81637	ELND 109F	Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Fall	3.0	W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG16/114 W 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM		W Johnson Rudnick
82326	ELND 116F	California Native Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation	3.0	M 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG16/114 M 10:10am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125		M Buckner
81807	ELND 150	Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens	3.0	S 9:10am-12:15pm, IVC/BLDG16/214 S 12:55pm-5:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		F Agudelo-Silva
81113	ENGL 071	Spelling I	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81114	ENGL 072	Spelling II	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81115	ENGL 073	Vocabulary I	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81116	ENGL 074	Vocabulary II	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81207	ENGL 075	Reading I	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81208	ENGL 076	Reading II	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS CREDIT CLASSES, FALL 2014

CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
81119	ENGL 079	Grammar Review	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81120	ENGL 095	Advanced Spelling	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
80167	ENGL 096	Advanced Vocabulary	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81122	ENGL 097	Critical Reading	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81555	ENGL 098	Introduction to College Reading and Composition I	3.0	R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212 TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Nelson
81124	ENGL 098A	Grammar and Usage	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81125	ENGL 098B	Sentence Structure and Punctuation	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Tjernell
81216	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	3.0	T 9:40am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214 TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		T Saldana
81345	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	3.0	M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212 TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		J Tipton
81557	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	3.0	M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255		A Klinger
80849	ETST 151	Native American History	3.0	W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/254		N Bigeagle
80851	FIRE 112	Emergency Medical Technician I	7.0	MW 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112 MW 8:40pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112 S, IVC/BLDG27/112		S Wood
82169	FIRE 112	Emergency Medical Technician I	7.0	U 8:30am-12pm, IVC/BLDG27/112 U 12:30pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112 S, IVC/BLDG27/112		T Peterson
81640	FIRE 120A	Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A	1.5	U, IVC/BLDG27/112		T Peterson
81661	FIRE 120B	Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B	3.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/112		T Peterson
81783	FIRE 215	Advanced First Aid/First Responder	3.0	R 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112 R 8:40pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112		L Jessell
82115	KIN 132	Individual Activities	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		W Lager
82117	KIN 155A	Swimming	0.5-2	TR 12:40pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		W Lager
82395	KIN 155A	Swimming	0.5-2	MW 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		J Haley
82397	KIN 155A	Swimming	0.5-2	TR 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		J Haley
82399	KIN 155A	Swimming	0.5-2	MTWR 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		J Haley
82401	KIN 155A	Swimming	0.5-2	TR 8:10am-9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		W Lager
82396	KIN 155B	Swimming	0.5-2	MW 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		J Haley
82398	KIN 155B	Swimming	0.5-2	TR 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		J Haley
82400	KIN 155B	Swimming	0.5-2	MTWR 6:10pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		J Haley
82402	KIN 155B	Swimming	0.5-2	TR 8:10am-9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		W Lager
82247	KIN 193	Swimming Theory	1.5-2	TBA, IVC/BLDG21/POOL		W Lager
80952	MACH 120	Machine Technology I	3.0	TR 7:40pm-8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111 TR 8:40pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160		A Lutz
80953	MACH 121	Machine Technology II	2.0	TR 7:40pm-8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111 TR 8:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160		A Lutz
80963	MACH 130	Welding I	2.0	M 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180 M 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167		S Peterson
81188	MACH 130	Welding I	2.0	W 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG03/251 W 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167		P McGee
81796	MACH 131	Welding II	2.0	R 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180 R 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167		S Peterson

CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
81910	MACH 131	Welding II	2.0	R 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180 R 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167		S Peterson
81185	MACH 140	Intermediate Machine Tool Processes	4.0	M 5:40pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111 TWR 5:40pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160		A Lutz
80957	MACH 145	Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill	3.0	W 7:40pm-10:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111		A Lutz
80958	MACH 165	Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades	2.0	M 7:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111		A Lutz
80967	MACH 230	Advanced Welding	2.0	R 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180 R 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167		S Peterson
81808	MACH 230	Advanced Welding	2.0	R 1:10pm-2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180 R 2:10pm-5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167		S Peterson
82274	MACH 249A	Independent Study A	1.0	TBA, IVC/TBA		A Lutz
80969	MACH 250	Applications of Machine Tool Technology	2.0	TWR 5:40pm-7:30pm, IVC/BLDG04/160		A Lutz
81676	MATH 095X	Basic Math Skills	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		C Nelson
81678	MATH 095Y	Intermediate Math Skills	1.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Ordin
82091	MATH 101	Elementary Algebra	3.0	TR 6:10pm-8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		B Blackburn
80410	MATH 101X	Elementary Algebra	1.5	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Ordin
80412	MATH 101Y	Elementary Algebra	1.5	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Ordin
80414	MATH 103X	Intermediate Algebra	2.5	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Ordin
80416	MATH 103Y	Intermediate Algebra	2.5	TBA, IVC/BLDG17/100		L Ordin
82161	MEDA 160	Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers	2.0	M 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/118		C Pomajulca
82147	MEDA 161	Administrative Medical Office Procedures	2.0	M 10:40am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		C Pomajulca
82148	MEDA 162	Medical Office Financial Procedures	1.5	T 2:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		B Muller
82149	MEDA 164	The Electronic Health Record	2.0	W 9:40am-11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118		J Miller
82153	MEDA 164L	The Electronic Health Record Laboratory	0.5	W 11:40am-1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125		J Miller
82154	MEDA 164L	The Electronic Health Record Laboratory	0.5	W 2:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125		J Miller
82151	MEDA 165	Medical Terminology I	2.0	F 1:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		B Muller
82152	MEDA 166	Medical Terminology II	2.0	W 3:40pm-5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		J Miller
82155	MEDA 170	Clinical Procedures I	2.0	T 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/219		C Pomajulca
82156	MEDA 170L	Clinical Procedures I Laboratory	1.0	T 10:40am-1:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/219		C Pomajulca
82157	MEDA 170L	Clinical Procedures I Laboratory	1.0	W 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/219		C Pomajulca
82159	MEDA 170L	Clinical Procedures I Laboratory	1.0	R 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/219		C Pomajulca
82150	MEDA 172	Understanding Human Diseases	3.0	F 9:10am-12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		C Pomajulca
82259	MEDA 173	Pharmacology for Medical Assistants	1.5	S 8:10am-9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118		Y Chang
81047	MMST 110	Introduction to Multimedia	3.0	T 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG27/118		J Gonzalez
81439	MMST 112	Design I: Fundamentals	3.0	MW 9:40am-12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
81969	MMST 122	Design II: Graphics and Typography	3.0	TR 9:40am-12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
80425	MMST 124	Beginning Modeling, Texturing, and Animation in 3DS Max	3.0	F 10:10am-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Abouaf
81724	MMST 125	Intermediate Modeling and Texturing in 3DS Max	3.0	F 10:10am-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Abouaf
81440	MMST 131A	Web Design I	3.0	TR 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Gonzalez
81441	MMST 131B	Web Design II	3.0	TR 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Gonzalez
81442	MMST 131C	Web Design III	3.0	TR 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Gonzalez

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS CREDIT CLASSES, SUMMER 2014

CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
81447	MMST 134A	Interactive Media Design I	3.0	TR 4:10pm-6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Gonzalez
81448	MMST 134B	Interactive Media Design II	3.0	TR 4:10pm-6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Gonzalez
81812	MMST 134C	Interactive Media Design III	3.0	TR 4:10pm-6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Gonzalez
82342	MMST 142	Game Development I: Design and Creation	3.0	S 10:10am-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Abouaf
81814	MMST 146	Video and Sound I: Editing	3.0	MW 7:10pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Helmer
80429	MMST 150	Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques	3.0	MW 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
82343	MMST 152	Game Development II: Level Design and Production	3.0	S 10:10am-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Abouaf
81830	MMST 156	Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing	3.0	MW 7:10pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		J Helmer
80430	MMST 160	Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing	3.0	MW 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
82344	MMST 200A	Authoring: Portfolio Development	3.0	M 4:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
82345	MMST 200D	Design: Portfolio Development	3.0	M 4:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
82346	MMST 200E	Portfolio Development	3.0	M 4:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129		D Wilson
80729	POLS 101	Introduction to the Government of the United States	3.0	M 9:40am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116		R Ovetz
80030	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	3.0	W 9:40am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		T Morin
80302	SPAN 101	Elementary Spanish I	5.0	TR 6:10pm-8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233		J Petrovsky
80328	SPCH 120	Interpersonal Communication	3.0	R 9:40am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116		C Mihal
80765	WE 298A	Occupational Work Experience A	1.0	T 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		P Rilla
80768	WE 298B	Occupational Work Experience B	2.0	T 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		P Rilla
80771	WE 298C	Occupational Work Experience C	3.0	T 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		P Rilla
80774	WE 298D	Occupational Work Experience D	4.0	T 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		P Rilla
80777	WE 299A	General Work Experience A	1.0	T 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		P Rilla
80780	WE 299B	General Work Experience B	2.0	T 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		P Rilla
80783	WE 299C	General Work Experience C	3.0	T 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214		P Rilla

Indian Valley Campus Credit Classes, Summer 2014

CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
60114	ACRT 160A	Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 9am-9:35am, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 9:45am-12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60115	ACRT 160A	Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 1pm-1:35pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 1:45pm-4:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60116	ACRT 160B	Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 9am-9:35am, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 9:45am-12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60117	ACRT 160B	Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 1pm-1:35pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 1:45pm-4:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60118	ACRT 160C	Automotive Structural Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 9am-9:35am, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 9:45am-12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60119	ACRT 160C	Automotive Structural Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 1pm-1:35pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 1:45pm-4:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60120	ACRT 160D	Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 9am-9:35am, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 9:45am-12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60121	ACRT 160D	Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 1pm-1:35pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 1:45pm-4:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer

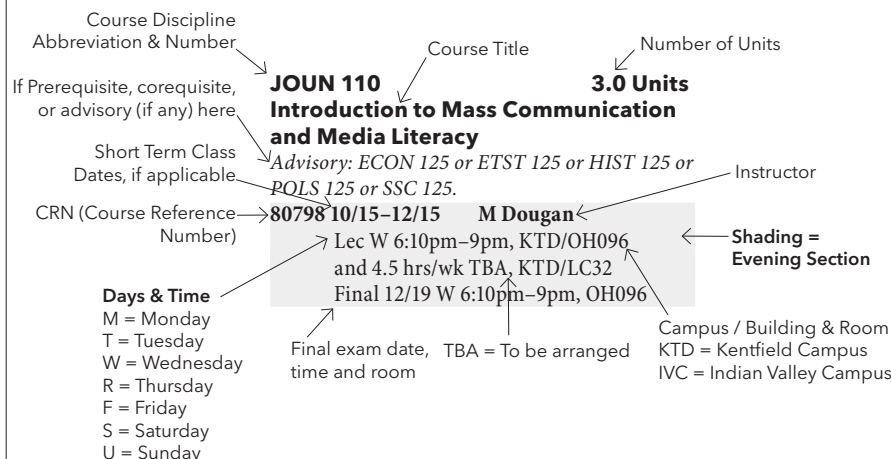
CRN	Class	CourseTitle	Units	Day, Time, and Room	Dates	Instructor
60122	ACRT 160E	Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 9am-9:35am, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 9:45am-12:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60123	ACRT 160E	Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop	1.5	MTW 1pm-1:35pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 MTW 1:45pm-4:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103		R Palmer
60135	AUTO 110	Introduction to Automotive Maintenance	3.0	S 8:10am-6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210 TR 6:40pm-9:15pm, IVC/BLDG03/154		D Del Grande
60136	AUTO 111	Automotive Maintenance - Intermediate	3.0	S 8:10am-6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210 MW 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108		R Palmer
60555	AUTO 239	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	1.0	SU 8:10am-5:15pm, IVC/BLDG03/152	07/19-07/20	R Willits
60424	BIOL 110	Introduction to Biology	3.0	S 9:10am-12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214 T 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214	06/03-07/26	J Williams
60427	BIOL 110L	Introduction to Biology Laboratory	1.0	S 12:30pm-3:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214 R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214	06/05-07/26	J Williams
60566	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	1.0	TR 11am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118		M Staff
60355	COUR 115F	Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60356	COUR 115J	Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228		C Barr-Vickers
60357	COUR 115S	Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60556	COUR 115T	Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60364	COUR 125F	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60365	COUR 125J	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60369	COUR 125S	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60557	COUR 125T	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/228	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60380	COUR 150F	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60383	COUR 150J	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60384	COUR 150S	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60558	COUR 150T	Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60390	COUR 175F	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60391	COUR 175J	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60392	COUR 175S	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60561	COUR 175T	Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T	2.0	TBA, IVC/BLDG27/233	06/16-07/26	C Barr-Vickers
60030	DENT 192	Clinical Applications in Dental Offices	2.0	MTR 8:10am-5pm, IVC/HOSP/TBA TBA, IVC/TBA		K Rooney
60031	DENT 192A	Pit and Fissure Sealants	0.5	W 8:10am-10am, IVC/BLDG27/224		K Rooney
60032	DENT 192AL	Pit and Fissure Sealants Lab	0.5	W 10:10am-4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220		K Rooney
60547	ETST 151	Native American History	3.0	TWR 12:10pm-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116		N Bigeagle
60515	FIRE 215	Advanced First Aid/First Responder	2.0	MW 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112 MW 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112	05/28-07/26	L Jessell

FALL COURSES: ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Course Listings

FALL	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	26
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	26
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	27
ARCHITECTURE.....	27
ART.....	27
ASTRONOMY.....	31
ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY.....	56
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	31
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	31
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	32
BIOLOGY.....	32
BUSINESS.....	33
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	34
CHEMISTRY.....	34
CHINESE.....	35
COMMUNICATION.....	35
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	35
COMPUTER COURSES.....	35
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	36
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	36
COUNSELING.....	36
COURT REPORTING.....	37
DANCE.....	38
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	40
DRAMA.....	41
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	42
ECONOMICS.....	43
EDUCATION.....	43
ENGINEERING.....	44
ENGLISH.....	44
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT.....	71
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	48
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	49
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	50
ESL CITIZENSHIP.....	72
ESL LISTENING/SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION.....	72
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	72
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	50
FILM/VIDEO.....	50
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	50
FRENCH.....	51
GEOGRAPHY.....	51
GEOLOGY.....	52
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	52
HISTORY.....	52
HISTORY.....	76
HUMANITIES.....	53
ITALIAN.....	53
JAPANESE.....	54
JOURNALISM.....	54
KINESIOLOGY.....	54
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	57
MATHEMATICS.....	58
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	61
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	62
MUSIC.....	63
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....	72
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	65
PHILOSOPHY.....	66
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED.....	67
PHYSICS.....	67
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	67
PSYCHOLOGY.....	68
REAL ESTATE.....	68
SOCIAL SCIENCE.....	69
SOCIOLOGY.....	69
SPANISH.....	69
SPEECH.....	70
STATISTICS.....	70
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	70
SUMMER	
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	72
ART.....	72
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	73
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	73
BIOLOGY.....	73
BUSINESS.....	73
CHEMISTRY.....	73
COMMUNICATION.....	74
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	74
COUNSELING.....	74
COURT REPORTING.....	74
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	75
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	75
ECONOMICS.....	75
ENGLISH.....	75
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	76
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT.....	78
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	78
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	76
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	76
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	76
ITALIAN.....	76
JOURNALISM.....	76
MATHEMATICS.....	76
MUSIC.....	77
PHILOSOPHY.....	77
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED.....	77
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	78
PSYCHOLOGY.....	78
SPANISH.....	78
SPEECH.....	78

Course Listings Key

Fall 2014
Credit CoursesADMINISTRATION OF
JUSTICE**AJ 110** **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Administration of Justice

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82279 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/09 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

AJ 111 **3.0 Units**
Criminal Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82278 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AU104
Final 12/08 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/
AU104

AJ 116 **3.0 Units**
Juvenile Law and Procedure

Transfer Credit: CSU

82280 R Ravani

Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116
Final 12/10 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

AMERICAN SIGN
LANGUAGE**ASL 101** **5.0 Units**
Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80270 P Sirianni

Lec TR 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/PV7

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PV7

80916 J Leighton

Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/PV7

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/10 W 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/PV7

81701 D Testa

Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AU185

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AU185

ASL 102 **5.0 Units**
Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81394 J Leighton

Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/PV7

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PV7

Delve More Deeply Into
Deaf Culture**ASL 203** **5.0 Units**
Intermediate Sign Language III

Prerequisite: ASL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82289 P Sirianni

Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/PV7

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PV7

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTH 101 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80544 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

80545 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106**82266 K Soluri**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 101L 1.0 Unit**
Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory*Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 L Taylor

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106

80925 K Soluri

Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 102 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 L TaylorLec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225

80559 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226**ANTH 110 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Archaeology and Prehistory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81417 J Park

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN106**ANTH 208 3.0 Units**
Magic, Folklore, and Healing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L TaylorLec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229**ANTH 215 3.0 Units**
Native Americans of California

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82355 K Soluri

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN224**ARCHITECTURE****ARCH 100 3.0 Units**
History of Architecture I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82352 K Wagner

Lec W 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201**ARCH 110 4.0 Units**
Beginning Architectural Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81999 G Goldberg

Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 111 4.0 Units**
Intermediate Architectural Design*Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82000 G Goldberg

Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215**ARCH 120 4.0 Units**
Beginning Architectural Drawing

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81861 G Goldberg

Lec TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215**ARCH 121 4.0 Units**
Intermediate Architectural Drawing*Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81862 G Goldberg

Lec TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215**ARCH 140 4.0 Units**
Digital Tools for Architectural Design*Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80604 E Doermann

Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315**ART****ART 102 3.0 Units**
History of European Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80052 H Murray

Lec TR 1:40pm–2:55pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201**ART 103 3.0 Units**
History of Modern Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80056 H Murray

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201**ART 105 3.0 Units**
History of Contemporary Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

80061 J Rapko

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

82356 J Rapko

Lec MW 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201**ART 106 3.0 Units**
History of Women Artists

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

82357 H Murray

Lec TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201**ART 112 4.0 Units**
2-D Art Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82001 D Aten

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA312

82002 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312**ART 116 4.0 Units**
Jewelry Design I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82005 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82006 L DaGostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

82007 L DaGostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

FALL COURSES: ART

ART 117 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design II***Prerequisite: Art 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82008 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82009 L DAgostino, M Chaille

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

82010 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 118 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82201 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 119 4.0 Units**Art Gallery Design and Management II***Prerequisite: Art 118.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82202 W West

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 129 4.0 Units**Materials and Techniques**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82358 C Arnold

L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 130 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition I***A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.***Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)**

81877 A Widenhofer

L/L TR 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

81878 W West

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214

81879 C Lefkowitz, D Aten

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

81881 J Scott

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units**Drawing and Composition II***Prerequisite: Art 130. A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81882 A Widenhofer

L/L TR 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

81883 W West

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA214

81884 C Lefkowitz, D Aten

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

81885 J Scott

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214

ART 134 4.0 Units**Life Drawing I***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82014 S Lacke, T Bykle

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 4.0 Units**Life Drawing II***Prerequisite: Art 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82015 S Lacke, T Bykle

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 4.0 Units**Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82016 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82017 C Arnold

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82018 C Arnold

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 141 4.0 Units**Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82019 J Scott

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

82020 C Arnold

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

82021 C Arnold

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG13/122

ART 144 4.0 Units**Watercolor I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81888 C Lefkowitz, D Aten

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 145 4.0 Units**Watercolor II***Prerequisite: Art 144.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81889 C Lefkowitz, D Aten

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA301

ART 146 4.0 Units**Life Painting I***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81890 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 4.0 Units**Life Painting II***Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81891 S Lacke

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 148 4.0 Units**Color Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82022 K Wagner

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

ART 152 4.0 Units**Printmaking I***Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82023 T Bykle

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA313

ART 153 4.0 Units
Printmaking II*Prerequisite:* Art 152.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82024 T Bykle

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313**ART 165 4.0 Units**
Fiber Sculpture I*No prerequisite. Advisory:* Art 112, Art 113

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

82025 C Beadle

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 166 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture II*No prerequisite. Advisory:* Art 165.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82026 C Beadle

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 170 4.0 Units
Ceramics I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82027 R Wood, A Widenhofer

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

82028 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82029 W Abright

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131**ART 171 4.0 Units**
Ceramics II*Prerequisite:* Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82030 R Wood, A Widenhofer

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

82031 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

82032 W Abright

L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131**ART 175 4.0 Units**
Primitive Ceramics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82210 W Abright

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131

ART 176 4.0 Units
Pottery on the Wheel

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82033 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 180 4.0 Units
Sculpture I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

81892 M Staff

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

81893 M Staff

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 4.0 Units
Sculpture II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81895 M Staff

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121

81896 M Staff

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 185 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82035 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 186 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture II*Prerequisite:* Art 185.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

82036 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

ART 190 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

82026 P Steinmetz

Lec MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

82027 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography II*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81473 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

81474 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography III*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

(For advanced sections see further listings)

81475 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

81476 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units
Beginning Digital Photography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80210 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA315**ART 194 4.0 Units**
Intermediate Digital Photography*Prerequisite:* Art 193.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81707 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA315**ART 200 3.0 Units**
Portfolio Development*May also be taken as MMST 200A; credit awarded for only one course*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81735 D Wilson

L/L M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**ART 216 4.0 Units**
Jewelry Design III*Prerequisite:* Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82037 M Chaille

Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82038 L DAgostino

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123

Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

82039 M Chaille, L DAgostino

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

FALL COURSES: ART

ART 217 4.0 Units**Jewelry Design IV***Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 82040 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82041 L DAgostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82043 M Chaille, L DAgostino
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123

ART 234 4.0 Units**Life Drawing III***Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

- 82044 S Lacke, T Bykle
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 235 4.0 Units**Life Drawing IV***Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

- 82045 T Bykle, S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240 4.0 Units**Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82046 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82047 C Arnold
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122
- 82048 C Arnold
Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 241 4.0 Units**Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82049 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.
- 82050 C Arnold
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

- 82051 C Arnold
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG13/122

ART 244 4.0 Units**Watercolor III***Prerequisite:* Art 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81898 C Lefkowitz, D Aten
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 245 4.0 Units**Watercolor IV***Prerequisite:* Art 244.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 81899 C Lefkowitz, D Aten
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA301

ART 246 4.0 Units**Life Painting III***Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82052 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247 4.0 Units**Life Painting IV***Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82053 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA301

ART 252 4.0 Units**Printmaking III***Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 82054 T Bykle
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313

ART 253 4.0 Units**Printmaking IV***Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

- 82055 T Bykle
Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA313

ART 265 4.0 Units**Fiber Sculpture III***No prerequisite. Advisory:* Art 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82056 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

ART 266 4.0 Units**Fiber Sculpture IV***No prerequisite. Advisory:* Art 265.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

- 82057 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

ART 270 4.0 Units**Ceramics III***Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 82058 R Wood, A Widenhofer
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
- 82059 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82060 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units**Ceramics IV***Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

- 82061 R Wood, A Widenhofer
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA131
- 82062 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
- 82063 W Abright
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA131

ART 280 4.0 Units**Sculpture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 81900 M Staff
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
- 81901 M Staff
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units**Sculpture IV**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 81903 M Staff
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA121
- 81904 M Staff
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture III***Prerequisite:* Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82066 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82067 R Wood

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography IV*Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81477 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

81479 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016

ASTRONOMY**ASTR 101 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80591 D Everitt

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU133

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AU133

80592 G Grist

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

80593 J Hinds

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN224

81615 G Grist

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN109

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Astronomy Lab*Prerequisite:* ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80595 G Grist

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

SMN109

80596 M Staff

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224

Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN224

**AUTOMOTIVE
COLLISION REPAIR
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 101A 2.0 Units**
Basic Sheet Metal Operations for Auto Collision Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

82310 S Brady

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

Learn to Repair Those Dents**ACRT 102A 2.0 Units**
Introduction to Automotive Collision Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

82311 M Barrall

Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/08 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 103A 2.0 Units
Nonstructural Analysis and Damage Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

82456 S Brady

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/10 W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 104A 2.0 Units
Structural Analysis and Damage Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

82313 S Brady

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/152

ACRT 169 6.0 Units
Metalworking and Fundamentals I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$140)

82314 T Behr

Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/114

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG16/114

FALL COURSES: AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**ACRT 201 4.0 Units**
Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear Coat, and Detailing

Transfer Credit: CSU

81804 R Palmer

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Lab S 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/09 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/23, 9/06, 9/20,

10/04, 10/25, 11/08, 11/27.

ACRT 290A 3.0 Units
Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance*May also be taken as ELEC 290A; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82315 M Barrall, R Palmer

Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

**AUTOMOTIVE
TECHNOLOGY****AUTO 113A 5.0 Units**
Specialized Electronic Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

82316 R Palmer

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MW 8:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

AUTO 114A 4.0 Units
Automotive Basic Fuel Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

82317 N Fara

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/188

Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Final 12/09 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG05/188

AUTO 118A 6.0 Units
Brakes, Alignment and Suspension

Transfer Credit: CSU

82318 R Palmer

Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/08 M 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

FALL COURSES: BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

AUTO 228 **4.0 Units**
Automotive Computer Controls

Transfer Credit: CSU

80611 N Fara

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180
 Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
 Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/180

Meets 7 Saturdays: 8/23, 9/6, 9/20, 10/4,
 10/25, 11/8, 11/27.

**Diagnose Problems and
Prepare for the ASE Tests****AUTO 229** **4.0 Units**
**Automotive Systems, Troubleshooting
and Diagnosis**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80612 N Fara

Lec TR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
 Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
 BLDG02/210
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/152

AUTO 230A **2.0 Units**
Alternative Fuel Vehicles

Transfer Credit: CSU

82322 R Willits

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/254

AUTO 239 **1.0 Unit**
**Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.)
Update Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82273 10/18–10/19 R Willits

Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
 Meets Saturday 10/18 and Sunday 10/19
 only.

AUTO 250A **3.0 Units**
**Automotive Service Excellence (ASE)
Certification Exam Preparation**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82321 R Willits

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
 Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG16/214

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**BEHS 103** **3.0 Units**
Human Sexuality

*May be taken as BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A; credit
 awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 S Rahman

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV4

80006 C Finley

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

BEHS 118 **3.0 Units**
Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81917 S Purcell

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110

82340 S Purcell

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
 Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN224

BEHS 252 **3.0 Units**
Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

*Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or
 concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS
 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one
 course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80927 S Rahman

Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU176
 Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU176

BIOLOGY**BIOL 099** **3.0 Units**
General Science

*May be taken as BIOL 99 or GEOL 99; credit
 awarded for only one course.*

80034 09/09–12/02 J Wade

Lec T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU102
 Final 12/02 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102
 Late start. Meets 14 weeks.

BIOL 100 **3.0 Units**
Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AU101

80891 S Harms

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

BIOL 107 **3.0 Units**
Human Biology

*May be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit
 awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU101

BIOL 108A **3.0 Units**
Human Sexuality

*May be taken as BIOL 108A or BEHS 103; credit
 awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80370 A Gearhart

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

BIOL 109 **3.0 Units**
Heredity and Evolution

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82292 R Werlin

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226
 Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN226

BIOL 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Biology

*No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent
 enrollment in BIOL 110L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 A Gearhart

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU101

80379 M Staff

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH120
 Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH120

80380 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AU101

81389 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101

81731 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/12 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/AU101

82394 P da Silva

Lec F 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/12 F 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
 AU101

BIOL 110L **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Biology Laboratory

*No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or
 concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80384 V Smith

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN112

80386 S Boyce

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN112

80387 M Staff

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN112

80388 R Webster

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN112

80389 V Smith

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN112

80390 E Rodriguez

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN112

80391 J Cunningham

Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN112

82287 S Boyce

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN112

81390 B Shaw

Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN112

82288 M Staff

Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN112

81391 S Boyce

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN112

BIOL 112A 5.0 Units
Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa
and Classification

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Advisories: Biol 110 and 110L and concurrent enrollment in Chem 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82290 B Brown

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN229

BIOL 112C 5.0 Units
Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells,
Prokaryotes and Genetics

Prerequisites: CHEM 131; and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisories: Biol 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82190 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU159
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU159

BIOL 120 5.0 Units
Human Anatomy

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 J Chinn

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN207

80405 T Christensen

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN207

80407 E Mahmoud

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/09 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN227

80917 A Gamal

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227

Understand the
Connections Between
Humans and Ecosystems



BIOL 138 4.0 Units
Introduction to Environmental
Sciences

May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 F Agudelo-Silva, V Smith,
F Agudelo-Silva
Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133

BIOL 142 3.0 Units
Environmental Policy and Decision-
Making

May be taken as BIOL 142, ENVS 142 or GEOL 142; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82291 E Hagstrom

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN227

BIOL 224 5.0 Units
Human Physiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80449 L Waldman

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN114
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN229

80452 J Williams

Lec MW 10:40am–12pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab MW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
SMN114
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN117

80456 B Brown

Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 12/08 M 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/
SMN117

BIOL 240 5.0 Units
Microbiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Deneris

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN114

80461 J Deneris

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 12/09 T 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/
SMN114

BIOL 251 3.0 Units
Biological Psychology

May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU105
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU105

BUSINESS

BUS 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to Business

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

80117 N Pacula

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU176
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AU176

80118 N Pacula

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU176
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU176

80119 S Whitescarver

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

FALL COURSES: BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

BUS 107 3.0 Units**Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80121 N WilletLec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176
Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176**82277 N Willet**Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU104
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU104**BUS 112 4.0 Units****Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80123 C LiLec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039**80124 S Forsyth**Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN224**80125 C Li**Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC039**80126 S Forsyth**Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118**BUS 113 5.0 Units****Managerial Accounting***Prerequisite: BUS 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80127 C LiLec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039**BUS 115 3.0 Units****Applied Computer Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

(Material Fee: \$2)

82281 M CairnsLec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AU120A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AU120
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/
AU120A**82282 C Li**Lec TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AU120
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039**BUS 121 3.0 Units****Entrepreneurship**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80893 S WhitescarverLec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176
Lab T 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU176
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176**BUS 124 3.0 Units****Marketing**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82179 R GoodwinLec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU133
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU133**BUS 144 3.0 Units****Business Communication***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80861 B WilsonInternet Course, 3 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**BUS 150 3.0 Units****Supervision and Management**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82283 R GoodwinLec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116**Business Department Statistics Course:****STAT 115 4.0 Units****Introduction to Statistics***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R GoodwinLec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AU120A
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/
AU120A**BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS****BOS 150 3.0 Units****Applied Word Processing Design**

(Material Fee: \$2)

82301 B WilsonLec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/140
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG14/140**BOS 151 3.0 Units****Electronic Office Skills**

(Material Fee: \$2)

82302 Y OrtizLec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/140
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG14/140**CHEMISTRY**

Please note: Students may challenge any 5-year prerequisite recency requirements by taking a test. Please contact the Physical Sciences department chairperson to begin the challenge process.

CHEM 105 3.0 Units**Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 P Khazaeli ParsaLec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN225**CHEM 110 5.0 Units****Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 N SubramanianLec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224**80467 N Subramanian**Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Lec F 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Lab F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224**80468 K Opong Mensah**Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN117
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN117**CHEM 114 5.0 Units****Introduction to Chemistry***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 P KellyLec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225**80471 S Serafin, P Kelly**Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN227
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227**80472 P Kelly**Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225

81535 P Kelly

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

CHEM 131 5.0 Units General Chemistry I

Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 J Marhenke

Lec WF 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN215
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/12 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN215

80474 J Marhenke

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lec M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 12/10 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN225

80475 J Arrick, P Khazaeli Parsa

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227

CHEM 132 5.0 Units General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 A Ho

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN217
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 12/10 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN217

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units General Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 A Ho

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217
Final 12/10 W 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN217

CHEM 231 5.0 Units Organic Chemistry I

Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229

80479 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN229

CHINESE

CHIN 101 5.0 Units Elementary Chinese Mandarin I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 S Liu

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV5A

CHIN 102 5.0 Units Elementary Chinese Mandarin II

Prerequisite: CHIN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80274 S Liu

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PV5A
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PV5A

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.

May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81966 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133

Become More Media Literate



COMM 160 3.0 Units Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80894 09/02–12/04 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086
Late start.

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification: BOS 150 (Word), CIS 171 (Excel) and CIS 172 (Access).

Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 171, 172, 173 and 174. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

FALL COURSES: COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 110 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

80018 N Cook

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

lab 1 hr/wk TBA.

80020 J Hinds

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

lab 1 hr/wk TBA.

80022 E Essick

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

lab 1 hr/wk TBA.

CIS 170 **3.0 Units**
Windows OS for PC Users

(Material Fee: \$2)

82284 J Hinds

Lec S 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/140

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG14/144

Final 12/13 S 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/140

82285 M Staff

Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC039

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 171 **3.0 Units**
Applied Spreadsheet Design

(Material Fee: \$2)

82286 A Ritchie

Lec M 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

82295 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 172 **3.0 Units**
Applied Database Design

(Material Fee: \$2)

82296 A Ritchie

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 173 **3.0 Units**
Applied Presentations and Publ

(Material Fee: \$2)

82297 Y Ortiz

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 174 **3.0 Units**
Applied Website Design

(Material Fee: \$2)

82299 J Hinds

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 215 **3.5 Units**
Visual BASIC Programming*No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

80069 A Ritchie

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038

Lab 2 hrs/wk TBA. Uses Visual BASIC. NET.

CIS 275 **3.0 Units**
Networking Fundamentals and Practices

(Material Fee: \$2)

82300 J Hinds

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC035

Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 130 **4.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81357 M Chia

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN132

Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN132

COMP 135 **4.0 Units**
Introduction to Programming in JAVA*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81634 M Chia

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130

Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

Final 12/09 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 160 **3.0 Units**
Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective*Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81633 M Staff

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN130

COMP 220 **3.0 Units**
Data Structures and Algorithms*Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81696 M Chia

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

Final 12/09 T 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132

COUNSELING

COUN 110 **3.0 Units**
Academic Success Strategies

Transfer Credit: CSU

82330 C Escobar

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU190

Final 12/12 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU190

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 110 and English 98 (CRN 80173) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

COUN 114 **3.0 Units**
College Success Investigations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80103 B Furuya

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU102

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU102

COUN 125 **1.0 Unit**
How to Study Effectively

Transfer Credit: CSU

82331 K Perrone

Lec T 12:10pm–1pm, KTD/AU190

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU190

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in three courses: this COUN 125 (CRN 82331), English 92 (CRN 80162), and English 92L (CRN 81959). For more information about FYE contact Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428 or Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

80980 10/07–11/13 C Escobar

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU104

Class meets for six weeks.

81427 L Moreno
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AU179
Final 12/12 F 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/AU179
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (CRN 80187) and COUN 125 (CRN 81427) classes. For information about the Puente Project and how to enroll, please contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu.

COUN 130 3.0 Units
Career Life Skills Planning

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)
81918 G Cullen

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

COUN 133 1.0 Unit
Career Exploration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

81922 09/25–11/13 K Perrone

Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 4 Thursdays: 10/24, 10/31, 11/07 and 11/14.

COURT REPORTING

Arrangement must be made for the rental or purchase of a shorthand machine at the student's expense prior to the first class meeting. Acquisition of a machine will be discussed at the Orientation Meeting listed below.

ORIENTATION MEETING FOR NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS:

Thursday, August 14, 2014

6:30pm–8pm

Indian Valley Campus, Bldg 27, Room 229

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2014/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2013.htm>

COUR 110 8.0 Units

Theory of Machine Shorthand

Prerequisite: Ability to type 30 words-per-minute.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80028 S Vartanian, E Boero
Lec T 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/229
Lec M 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/229
Lab W 9:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/229

COUR 115F 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F

Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80663 K Acredolo, E Boero
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115J 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J

Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80666 K Acredolo, E Boero
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115S 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S

Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80668 E Boero, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 115T 2.0 Units
Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T

Prerequisites: COUR 110. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80671 K Acredolo, E Boero
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 125F 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F

Prerequisite: COUR 115F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80672 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J 2.0 Units

Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J

Prerequisite: COUR 115J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80676 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S

Prerequisite: COUR 115S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80678 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T

Prerequisite: COUR 115T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80681 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150F 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F

Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80683 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150J 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J

Prerequisite: COUR 125J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80701 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150S 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S

Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80702 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

FALL COURSES: DANCE

COUR 150T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T*Prerequisite: COUR 125T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80703 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 166 1.5 Units**
Law Library Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

80704 08/19–10/07 R Dowling
Lec T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 167 1.0 Unit**
Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter

Transfer Credit: CSU

80705 10/13–12/01 S Vartanian
Lec M 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/228**COUR 169B 1.0 Unit**
Transcript Preparation/Formatting

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80706 S Vartanian
Lec M 3:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/125**COUR 169C 0.5 Unit**
Computer Assisted Editing and Proofreading*Prerequisite: COUR 169A. Corequisite: COUR 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80707 08/18–10/06 S Vartanian
Lec M 2:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/125**COUR 169D 1.0 Unit**
Stenocaptioning I*Prerequisite: COUR 169A or 169C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

80708 S Vartanian
Lec T 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG27/229
and 2 hrs/wk TBA.**COUR 170 1.0 Unit**
Microtranscription

Transfer Credit: CSU

80709 S Vartanian
Lec M 4:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
and 2 hrs/wk TBA.**COUR 175F 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F*Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80710 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 175J 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J*Prerequisite: COUR 150J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80711 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 175S 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S*Prerequisite: COUR 150S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80712 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 175T 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T*Prerequisite: COUR 150T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

80713 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 210A 8.0 Units**
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-A*Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80716 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 210B 8.0 Units**
Advanced Machine Shorthand Seven and One-Half Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-B*Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80717 K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 210C 8.0 Units**
Advanced Machine Shorthand Ten Minute Four-Voice: Level VII-C*Prerequisite: COUR 175F. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80718 S Vartanian, K Acredolo
Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 225J 8.0 Units**
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Jury Charge: Level VIII-J*Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175J. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80719 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 225S 8.0 Units**
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Literary: Level VIII-S*Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175S. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80720 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian
Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 225T 8.0 Units**
Advanced Machine Shorthand Five Minute Two-Voice: Level VIII-T*Prerequisite: COUR 175F and 175T. Total of eight units of machine shorthand required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$4)

80721 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 8 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233**COUR 282B 1.0 Unit**
CSR/RPR Exam Preparation - Test Strategy and Specialized Terminologies

Transfer Credit: CSU

81432 08/19–10/07 C Barr-Vickers
Lec T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/233**DANCE****DANC 103 3.0 Units**
History of Musical Theatre*No prerequisite. May be taken as MUS 103, DANC 103 or DRAM 103; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82364 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>**DANC 108 3.0 Units**
Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81434 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>81831 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

DANC 109A 2.0 Units
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU

82124 K KuhnL/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/11 R 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 109B 2.0 Units**
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis

Transfer Credit: CSU

82125 K KuhnL/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/11 R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 111A 1.5 Units**
Introduction to Hip Hop

Transfer Credit: CSU

82126 D JonesL/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 111B 1.5 Units**
Beginning Hip Hop*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111A*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82365 D JonesL/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 111C 1.5 Units**
Intermediate Hip Hop*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111B*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82366 D JonesL/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 111D 1.5 Units**
Advanced Hip Hop*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111C*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82367 D JonesL/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 117 1.5 Units**
Dancercise

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81642 S WeldonL/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 121 1.5 Units**
Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81828 D JonesL/L F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/12 F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092
Hip Hop, Salsa and Jazz emphasized.**DANC 122A 2.0 Units**
Introduction to Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU

82127 D JonesL/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 122B 2.0 Units**
Beginning Jazz Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122A*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82369 D JonesL/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 123A 2.0 Units**
Beginning Intermediate Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU

82128 D JonesL/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 123B 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Jazz Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 123A*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82370 D JonesL/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 126A 1.5 Units**
Ballet Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

82129 S Tanner MackL/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 126B 1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82130 S Tanner MackL/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 126C 1.5 Units**
Intermediate Beginning Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82131 S Tanner MackL/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 126D 1.5 Units**
Advanced Beginning Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82132 S Tanner MackL/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 128A 2.0 Units**
Beginning Intermediate Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82133 K KuhnL/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 128B 2.0 Units**
Intermediate Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82134 K KuhnL/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092**DANC 130A 1.5 Units**
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80900 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092**DANC 130B 1.5 Units**
Modern Dance I*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82137 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092**DANC 130C 1.5 Units**
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82138 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092**DANC 130D 1.5 Units**
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82139 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

FALL COURSES: DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

Explore the Integration of Music, Acting, and Dancing

**DANC 132** **1.5 Units****Musical Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82371 D Jones

L/L T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG15/170
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG15/170

DANC 133A **2.0 Units**
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82143 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/09 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133B **2.0 Units**
Intermediate Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82144 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/09 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 142A **1.5 Units**
Beginning Tap Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82368 S Weldon

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, IVC/
 BLDG15/170
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG15/170

DANC 160A **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU

81858 09/15–12/10 D Jones

Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Community Outreach Performance.
 Rehearsals begin September 15.

DANC 161 **1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballroom Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81837 S Weldon

L/L MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA092

DANC 227A **2.0 Units**
Beginning Advanced Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82135 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/10 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 227B **2.0 Units**
Advanced Ballet*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82136 K Kuhn

L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/10 W 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233A **2.0 Units**
Beginning Advanced Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82145 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/09 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 233B **2.0 Units**
Advanced Modern Dance*No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82146 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield

L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
 Final 12/09 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 241ABCD **2.0 Units**
Dance Company*Prerequisite: Audition required.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

Audition to be held F 8/22 at 6pm and Sat 8/23 at 12 noon PA 92. (Attend one audition only.)
 Rehearsals beginning: Mon 8/25. Many choreographers rehearse on weekends. You will most likely be needed over Labor Day Weekend as well as during the school weeks surrounding the Labor Day Holiday. For dancers at intermediate level and above in modern ballet, jazz or musical theater styles. (Please refer to the DANCE repeatability policy in the catalog for requirements and limitations to repeat this course.)
 Performances: Oct 31, Nov 1 and Nov 7 and 8, Friday and Saturday evenings at 8 pm, James Dunn Theater. Contact Kristi Kuhn at 457–8811 ext. 7734 or Kristi.kuhn@marin.edu

DANC 241A **2.0 Units**
Dance Company A

80910 08/25–11/09 K Kuhn

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DANC 241B **3.0 Units**
Dance Company B

80911 08/25–11/09 S Tanner Mack

Lab 9 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

DANC 241C **4.0 Units**
Dance Company C

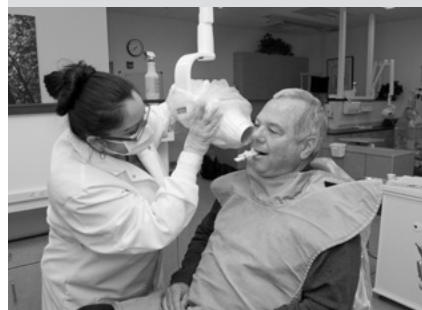
81657 08/25–11/09 D Jones

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DANC 241D **5.0 Units**
Dance Company D

80913 08/25–11/09 D Graham, A Scofield

Lab 20 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED**DENTISTS NEED TRAINED DENTAL ASSISTANTS**

Upon successful completion of the program, the student will earn the following:

- Certificate of Completion
- Dental Radiology Certificate
- Coronal Polish Certificate
- Ultrasonic Scaling Certificate
- Pit and Fissure Sealant Certificate

A dental assisting career offers career mobility, flexibility and variety with FT or PT employment opportunities.

Complete the program in 10 or 19 months. New facilities at Indian Valley Campus. Financial aid and childcare are available for qualifying students.

Applicant must contact the Dental Assisting Department to be admitted to the program.

Call 415.883.2211, extension 8427 for more information

DENT 172 **3.0 Units**
Dental Science I*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80862 M Wilgis

Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/224

DENT 174 3.0 Units**Dental Materials**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.; and DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

80863 K Rooney
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

82438 K Rooney
Lec R 8:10am–10am, KTD/BLDG27/224
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, KTD/
BLDG27/220
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
BLDG27/224

DENT 176 3.0 Units**Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings**

ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80866 K Rooney
Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 180 3.0 Units**Chairside I**

Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80868 K Rooney, R Allen
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

82439 K Rooney, R Allen
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DENT 182 3.0 Units**Dental Radiology**

Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent enrollment, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

80871 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

82440 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, KTD/BLDG27/224
Lab T 1:40pm–4:30pm, KTD/
BLDG27/220
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
BLDG27/224

82441 J Tyree
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

82442 J Tyree, M Wilgis
Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224

DRAMA**PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION****LITTLE WOMEN**

Author: TBD (based on the novel by Louisa May Alcott)

Directed by Lisa Morse

CRN 181849

DRAM 245–Rehearsal and Performance

Auditions: Monday, August 11, 2014, 7pm–10pm, JDT (PA 150)

Callbacks: Saturday, August 16, 2014, 11am–2pm, JDT (PA 150)

Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, August 19, 2014, 6:30pm–9:30pm, JDT (PA 150)

Performances: September 25, 26, 27 and October 3, 4, 10, 11, at 7:30pm; October 5 and 12, at 2pm; October 10, School Matinee at 11am

Location: James Dunn Theatre

THE ZOO STORY / THE AMERICAN DREAM

Author: Edward Albee

Directed by W. Allen Taylor

CRN 81857

DRAM 246–Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy

Auditions: Monday, October 6, 2014, 7pm–10pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, October 11, 2014, 10am–1pm, PA 32

Rehearsals: Beginning Tuesday, October 14, 2014, 6:30pm–9:30pm, PA 32

Performances: November 20, 21, 22, 29 and December 5, 6 at 7:30pm; November 30 and December 7 at 2pm

Location: Studio Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555

DRAM 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81840 M Noble, P Polen

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

DRAM 116 3.0 Units**Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to the Present**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81663 L Morse
Lec W 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU179
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU179

DRAM 125 2.0 Units**Stage Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82378 10/14–12/05 M Noble
L/L TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PA032
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 126 3.0 Units**Improvisation for the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80877 P Killam
Lec W 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 129A 1.0 Unit**Voice for the Stage I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82255 08/19–10/10 M Noble
Lec T 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units**Theory and Practice in Acting I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80880 L Morse
Lec M 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit**Acting for the Director's Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80881 W Taylor
Lab 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
First meeting Thursday 8/21, 12–1pm in
PA 134.

FALL COURSES: EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

History, Theory, and Practice of Recreating Fights for the Stage



DRAM 137 Stage Combat 0.5 Unit

Transfer Credit: CSU

81842 08/19–10/10 R Squeri Jr
Lab T 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA032
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 150 Introduction to Stagecraft 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81388 P Polen, R Krempetz
Lec TR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/
PA134/136
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 160 Production Stagecraft 1.0 Unit

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81984 08/18–10/10 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
81985 10/13–12/05 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 161 Production Preparation - Sets and Properties 1.0 Unit

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81664 08/18–10/10 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
81665 10/13–12/05 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 162 Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair 1.0 Unit

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81666 08/18–10/10 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
81667 10/13–12/05 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 163 Production Preparation - Lights and Sound 1.0 Unit

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81668 08/18–10/10 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
81669 10/13–12/05 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 164 Production Crew 1.0 Unit

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81670 09/15–10/12 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
First meeting: September 19th
81671 11/10–12/07 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
First meeting: November 14th

DRAM 240 Directing for the Stage 3.0 Units

No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80889 W Taylor
L/L R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU166
Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU166

DRAM 245 Rehearsal and Performance 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. *Corequisite:* Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81849 08/18–10/12 L Morse
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

DRAM 246 Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. *Corequisite:* Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81857 10/13–12/07 W Taylor
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 100 Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs 0.5 Unit

Transfer Credit: CSU

81639 09/13–09/13 M Dodge
Lec S 8:30am–4:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Meets one Saturday: 9/13/14

ECE 101 Introduction to Child Development 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

81054 M Staff

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/10 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA215

ECE 112 Child, Family, and Community 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

81566 M Dodge
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
CSC120 (Child Study Center, 1144
Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.)

ECE 114 Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

81480 M Dodge
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 12/11 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG12/100

ECE 115 Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82307 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/09 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC120 (Child Study Center, 1144
Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.)

ECE 116 Observation and Assessment 3.0 Units

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81571 S Edwards
Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
CSC120 (Child Study Center, 1144
Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.)

ECE 134 Understanding Young Children's Temperaments 1.0 Unit

Transfer Credit: CSU

81950 S Edwards
Lec S 8:40am–2:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Class meets 3 Saturdays: 9/6, 9/27, 10/18.

ECE 137 Emergent Literacy in the Early Childhood Classroom 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

82306 M Dodge

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG12/100
Final 12/09 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG12/100

Advanced Training for the Early Childhood Educator



Reinvigorate your teaching practice by using the project approach to integrate children's learning across all areas of the curriculum.

ECE 205 3.0 Units Integrated Curriculum and the Project Approach

Prerequisite: ECE 115. *Advisory:* ECE 114.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82308 M Dodge

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/10 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC120 (Child Study Center, 1144
Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.)

ECE 208 3.0 Units Teaching in a Diverse Society

Transfer Credit: CSU

80048 S Edwards

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Final 12/08 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC120 (Child Study Center, 1144
Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.)

ECE 218 3.0 Units Providing High-Quality Care for Infants and Toddlers

Transfer Credit: CSU

82309 M Staff

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092
Final 12/10 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
PE092

ECE 225 2.0 Units Guidance and Limit-Setting in the Early Childhood Classroom

Transfer Credit: CSU

81778 M Staff

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092
Class meets 12 weeks: 8/18–11/10.

ECE 261 0.5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course

Transfer Credit: CSU

81483 11/15–11/15 M Dodge, S Edwards
Lec S 8am–4pm, OFF/MCOE/MCFR
Class meets one Saturday; 11/15/14,
off campus, Marin County Office of
Education, Hollis Hall. Special Topic:
Integrated Curriculum: Highlighting
Mathematics.

ECE 280 3.0 Units Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum

Prerequisite: ECE 115. *Advisory:* ECE 116. *Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80051 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC120
Meets 9 Thursdays: 8/21, 9/4, 9/18, 10/2,
10/16, 10/30, 11/13, 12/4, 12/11. Six
additional fieldwork hours per week are
required. Students must submit required
documents to the department to be
admitted to the class. Contact ECE Child
Development Program Administrative
Assistant (415.883.2211, ext. 8221 or
linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request neces-
sary forms. All forms must be completed
and returned to the course instructor,
Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin,
835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904
BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 8, 2014.

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units Principles of Macroeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80852 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU176
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU176

80853 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU176
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU176

80854 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV11

ECON 102 3.0 Units Principles of Microeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80855 S Whitescarver

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

81327 C Li

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU102
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU102

82303 S Patlolla

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU176

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81963 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online at
<http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation: M, 8/18, 3–3:30pm,
FH 110, KTD.

EDUC 111 3.0 Units Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80856 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Orientation: M, 8/18,
3:45–4:15pm, FH 110, KTD.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Reduce Your Energy \$\$



ELEC 120 3.0 Units Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies

Transfer Credit: CSU

82323 M Barrall

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

FALL COURSES: ENGINEERING

Drive an Electric Vehicle... No \$4 Gas!



ELEC 290A 3.0 Units Electric Vehicle Conversion and Hybrid Maintenance

May also be taken as ACRT 290A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82324 M Barrall

Lec T 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

Lab T 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 110A 1.0 Unit Introduction to the Engineering Profession

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81908 09/10–10/29 M Staff

Lec W 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115
Meets 8 Wednesdays. Class begins
September 10, 2014.

ENGG 125 4.0 Units Introductory Engineering Graphics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80858 R Banos

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 12/11 R 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
SMN130

ENGG 235 3.0 Units Engineering Mechanics: Statics

Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80860 M Staff

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN115
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN115

81864 M Staff

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

ENGL 062 5.0 Units Developmental Reading and Writing

80148 M Staff

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AU111
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU111

ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

80160 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 071 1.0 Unit Spelling I

81113 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 072 1.0 Unit Spelling II

81114 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 073 1.0 Unit Vocabulary I

81089 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81115 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 074 1.0 Unit Vocabulary II

81090 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81116 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 075 1.0 Unit Reading I

81096 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81207 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 076 1.0 Unit Reading II

81098 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81208 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 079 1.0 Unit Grammar Review

81119 L Tjernell, L Nelson

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 092 5.0 Units Reading and Writing Skills

80161 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AU111
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AU111

80162 K Koenig

Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AU159
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU159
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in three courses: this ENGL 92 (CRN 80162), ENGL 92L (CRN 81959) and Counseling 125 (CRN 82331). For more information, contact Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428 or Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309.

80163 A Pasquel

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU166
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU166

80164 T Hersch

Lec MW 12:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AU159
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU159

80165 T Saldana

Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/AU166
Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
AU166

ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit Reading & Writing Skills Lab

80166 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81959 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81960 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81961 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

81962 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

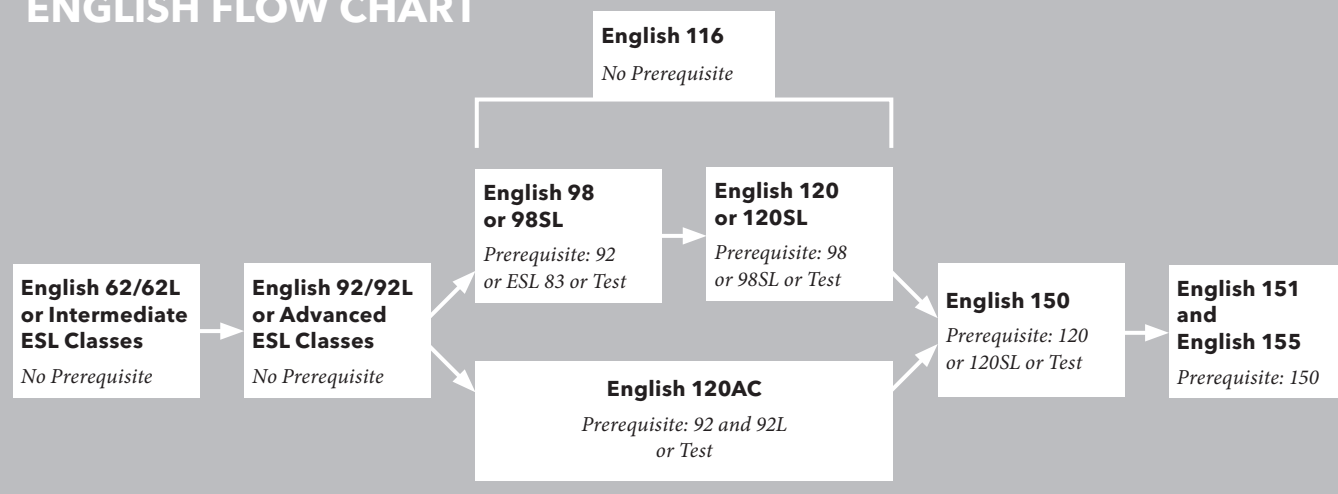
ENGL 095 1.0 Unit Advanced Spelling

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 71 or 72 or 75th percentile on pretest.

81120 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



FALL 2014-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

FALL 2014 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI
8:30-9am	Closed	Pasquel	Closed	Pasquel	Closed
9am-10am	Saligman	Pasquel	Saligman	Pasquel	Bonander
10am-11am	Saligman	Robertson	Saligman	Drisdell	Bonander
11am-12pm	Saligman	Fitzpatrick	Saligman	Fitzpatrick	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Staff	Fitzpatrick	Saligman	Fitzpatrick	Bonander
1pm-2pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Closed
3pm-4pm	Staff	Drisdell	Fitzpatrick	Drisdell	Closed
4pm-5pm	Carlson	Staff	Carlson	Drisdell	Closed
5pm-6pm	Carlson	Staff	Carlson	Closed	Closed
6pm-7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed
7pm-8pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed

FALL 2014 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883.2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

FALL 2014 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100
For Self-paced Minicourses

TIME	WED	THUR	FRI
11:30-12pm	Closed	Tjernell	Tjernell
12pm-1pm	Closed	Tjernell	Tjernell
1pm-2pm	Tjernell	Tjernell	Tjernell
2pm-3pm	Tjernell	Tjernell	Tjernell
3pm-3:30pm	Closed	Tjernell	Tjernell
5pm-6pm	Closed	Nelson	Closed

ENGL 096 1.0 Unit

Advanced Vocabulary

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 73 or 74 or 75th percentile on pretest.

80167 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 097 1.0 Unit

Critical Reading

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 76 or 75th percentile on pretest.

81122 L Tjernell

Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/
LC #120 (Library Bldg.)

Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Bowsher, King, Klinger, Sutherland, Tipton, and Tjernell.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am-11:10am	I Kelly
	11am-1pm	E Sheofsky
	1pm-2pm	B Jahn
	2pm-4:30pm	W Cottle
	4:30pm-6pm	R Anthes
TUES	8am-9am	L Tjernell
	9am-11am	J Sutherland
	11am-1pm	D King
	1pm-3pm	B Woodlief
	3pm-4:30pm	V Ariano
	4:30pm-6pm	J Bowsher

(continued on next page)

FALL COURSES: ENGLISH

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
WEDS	8am-11am	I Kelly
	11am-2pm	V Ariano
	2pm-3pm	C Kreit
	3-4:30pm	R Southard
	4:30pm-6pm	K Gallagher
THURS	8am-9am	L Tjernell
	9am-10am	J Sutherland
	10am-2pm	A Klinger
	2pm-4:30pm	W Cottle
FRI	4:30pm-6pm	K Gallagher
	10am-2pm	C Kreit

Additional tutor hours located in AU 144

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17,
Room 100**

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm-6pm	A Klinger

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 80169 M Staff
Lec TR 8:10am-9:25am, KTD/AU179
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/AU179
- 80170 L Nelson
Lec TR 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/AU130
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AU130
- 80172 A Pasquel
Lec MW 9:10am-10:25am, KTD/LC053
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/LC053
- 80173 K Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/AU185
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AU185
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this ENGL 98 and Counseling 110 (CRN 82330) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

- 81555 L Nelson
Lec R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/11 R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212

- 80175 L Nelson
Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AU124
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AU124

ENGL 098A 1.0 Unit
Grammar and Usage

- 81124 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098B 1.0 Unit
Sentence Structure and Punctuation

- 81125 L Tjernell
Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I - for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

- 81780 R Beal
Lec TR 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/AU124
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AU124

Improve Your Reading Skills



ENGL 116 3.0 Units
College Reading

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80181 K Koenig
Lec MW 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/AU159
Final 12/10 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/AU159

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test. This accelerated course combines the work of English 98 and English 120

- 82122 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am-1:25pm, KTD/AU168
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AU168
- 82123 B Woodlief
Lec TR 9:40am-11:55am, KTD/AU190
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/11 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AU190

- 82334 L Drisdell
Lec TR 11:10am-1:25pm, KTD/PV5B
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/PV5B

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II - for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80193 M Fitzpatrick
Lec TR 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/AU168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/11 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AU168

- 82335 M Sukoski
Lec W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AU168
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AU168

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 80183 W Cottle
Lec T 8:10am-9:25am, TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec R 8:10am-9:25am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/AU144
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.
- 81216 T Saldana
Lec T 9:40am-12:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/09 T 8:10am-11am, IVC/BLDG16/214
- 80184 W Cottle
Lec M 8:10am-9:25am, TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 8:10am-9:25am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/AU144
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.
- 80185 W Cottle
Lec M 9:40am-10:55am, (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/AU144

This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.

81971 C Kreit

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU144

8187 B Woodlief

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU190
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU190

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the English 120 (CRN 80187) and Counseling 125 (CRN 81427) classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll in this class, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu.

8188 I Kelly

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN132

8189 I Kelly

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN132

8190 W Cottle

Lec T 9:40am–10:55am, TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec R 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU144
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU144
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.

81345 J Tipton

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/212

ENGL 150 3.0 Units Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81074 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>

81075 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>

81076 N Robertson

Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AU179
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU179

81077 T Miller

Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/PE092
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

81078 R Southard

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU133
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU133

81080 N Robertson

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU185
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU185

81081 S Douglass

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU130
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU130

81083 J Sutherland

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU144
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU144

81085 N Robertson

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU179
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU179

81086 R Southard

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU190
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU190

81348 C Steinberg

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC036
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

81256 C Kreit

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU144
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU144

81557 A Klinger

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

81349 I Kelly

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.

81350 S Douglass

Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU179
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU179

ENGL 151 4.0 Units Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81095 B Jahn

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/PE091
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

81096 C Steinberg

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/LC036
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036

81097 L Tjernell

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PV5A
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A

81098 J Tipton

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AU191
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU191

81099 T Miller

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE091
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

80200 J Bowsher

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE091

80201 A Klinger

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.

80202 A Klinger

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.

81561 B Jahn

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE091
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

82181 A Klinger

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/onlinecourses.html>.

ENGL 155 4.0 Units Critical Thinking and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80203 B Woodlief

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AU190
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU190

81094 J Sutherland

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AU185
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU185

ENGL 202 3.0 Units Creative Writing I

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80204 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AU190
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU190

ENGL 203 3.0 Units Creative Writing II

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80205 J Tipton

Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/AU190
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU190

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM**Sequence of Classes**

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLN 008 and ESLN 009 Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 001 English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
	ESLV 12 and ESLV 14 English for Employment

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

FALL 2014 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AU 115

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Kreit	Bonander	Kreit	Bonander
11am-12pm	Kreit	Bonander	Kreit	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Walsh	Patel	Walsh	Cady
1pm-2pm	Walsh	Patel	Walsh	Cady
5pm-6pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Koffman
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Massion	Beal	Koffman

**ENGL 208
Short Fiction****3.0 Units**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82339 L Tjernell

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV5A

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV5A

**ENGL 221A
Survey of American Literature I****3.0 Units**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81977 J Sutherland

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU179

Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU179

**Study Masterpieces of
World Literature Through
an Artistic and Cultural Lens****ENGL 225
Survey of World Literature II****3.0 Units**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82341 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU179

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU179

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 053 2.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80228 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AU191

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU191

80229 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU105

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/08 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU105

ESL 056 2.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80242 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU105

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU105

80244 N Andrews

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU105

Final 12/09 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU105

Improve Your English Pronunciation**ESL 058A 2.0 Units**
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80245 08/19–10/09 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU168

Meets 8 weeks.

80247 R Beal

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU190

Final 12/08 M 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU190

ESL 058B 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

80250 10/14–12/11 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU168

Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 060 3.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.*

80252 B Patel

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU105

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU105

ESL 063 4.0 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

80253 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AU168

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU168

80255 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU190

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU191

ESL 066 4.0 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.*

80256 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU191

Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU191

80257 C Massion

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PV5B

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV5B

ESL 073 4.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.*

80258 R Beal

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU125

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU125

80259 J Cady

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU191

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU191

ESL 074 3.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Grammar*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.*

81460 L Lieberman

Lec TR 8:40am–9:55am, KTD/AU185

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU185

ESL 076 4.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.*

80260 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC053

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC053

80261 L Lieberman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC036

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

ESL 083 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.*

80263 J Cady

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AU130

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU130

80264 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AU168

Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AU115

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU168

ESL 086 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills*No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.*

80267 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU130

Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU130

81461 R Britton

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC053

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC053

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING**ELND 101 3.0 Units**
Introductory Principles for Sustainable Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 M Buckner

Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM

Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/114

ELND 109F 3.0 Units
Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening - Fall

Transfer Credit: CSU

81637 W Johnson Rudnick, H Wallace

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114

Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM

Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/114

FALL COURSES: ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ELND 116F 3.0 Units
California Native Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation

Transfer Credit: CSU

82326 M Buckner, R Keator
 Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG16/114
 Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
 Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG16/114

ELND 150 3.0 Units
Integrated Pest Management in Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

81807 F Agudelo-Silva
 Lec S 9:10am–12:15pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
 Lab S 12:55pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
 Meets on Saturdays: 8/23, 8/30, 9/6, 9/20,
 10/4, 10/11, 10/25, 11/1, 11/8 & 11/27.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**ENVS 138 4.0 Units**
Introduction to Environmental Sciences*May also be taken as BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82192 F Agudelo-Silva, V Smith
 Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133
 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133
 Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU133

ENVS 142 3.0 Units
Environmental Policy and Decision-Making*May be taken as ENVS 142, BIOL 142 or GEOL 142; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82293 E Hagstrom
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227
 Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETST 111 3.0 Units**
History of African Americans (A)*No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80845 W Turner
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

ETST 112 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (B)*No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82203 W Turner
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
 Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

82351 M Staff
 Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN226
 Final 12/08 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 SMN226

ETST 121 3.0 Units
History of Latinos in the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80847 R Rivera
 Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU102
 Final 12/11 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AU102

ETST 151 3.0 Units
Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80849 N Bigeagle
 Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/254
 Final 12/10 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/254

81764 N Bigeagle
 Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU102
 Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU102

ETST 154 3.0 Units
Native American Literature

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81930 N Bigeagle
 Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 12/09 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110

FILM/VIDEO**Let's Go to the Movies****FILM 109A 4.0 Units**
History of Film: Beginning to 1950*Can be taken for credit as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82100 F Crosby
 Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
 Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

FILM 109B 4.0 Units
History of Film: 1950 to Present*Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82101 F Crosby
 Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

82102 F Crosby
 Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086
 Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**Supervised Clinical Experience for Emergency Medical Technicians****FIRE 112 7.0 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician I*Prerequisite: FIRE 215 or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-I, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

82169 T Peterson
 Lec U 8:30am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 Lab U 12:30pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 Lec S, IVC/BLDG27/112
 First class meeting Sunday, 8/17/2014.
 Meets Sundays 8:30–5pm. Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation.
 Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: <http://www.marin.edu/firetech>, and must be submitted to the College of Marin Health Science Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration. There will be an informational meeting for all Fire 112 students on Saturday, 7/26/14, Bldg. 27, Room 112, IVC, 10am–12pm.
 NOTE: there are 4 Saturday classees, 9/27, 10/4, 11/22 and 12/6. No class 11/30.

(continued on next page)

80851 S Wood

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

Lab MW 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Arr S, IVC/BLDG27/112

Meets MW 6:10pm–10pm.

Ten additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation.

Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Health Sciences Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: <http://www.marin.edu/firetech>, and must be submitted to the College of Marin Health Science Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration. There will be an informational meeting for all Fire 112 students on Saturday, 7/27/13, Bldg. 27, Room 112, IVC, 10am–12pm.
NOTE: there are 4 Saturday classes, 9/27, 10/4, 11/22 and 12/6.

FIRE 120A 1.5 Units
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81640 T Peterson

L/L U, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 35 hours for the semester.

FIRE 120B 3.0 Units
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81661 T Peterson

L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/112

Class meets Sundays. Students must contact instructor prior to the first day of class and schedule a total of 70 hours for the semester.

FIRE 215 3.0 Units
Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

81783 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Lab R 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

FRENCH

FREN 101 5.0 Units
Elementary French I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80275 N Sanko

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/FA215
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA215

80276 N Sanko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA215
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA215

FREN 102 5.0 Units
Elementary French II

Prerequisite: FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80277 N Sanko

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/FA215
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA215

FREN 108A 3.0 Units
French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema

Prerequisite: FREN 101 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82327 K Buquen

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU125
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU125

FREN 203 5.0 Units
Intermediate French III

Prerequisite: FREN 102. *Advisory:* Concurrent enrollment in FREN 114.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80279 K Buquen

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU125
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU125

GEOGRAPHY

Understand Our Dynamic Physical Environment



GEOG 101 3.0 Units
The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80831 D Quick

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN106
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN108

80921 D Quick

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOG 101L 1.0 Unit
Physical Environment Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81200 D Quick

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN106

82196 D Quick

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN106

GEOG 102 3.0 Units
The Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN104

GEOG 109 3.0 Units
Geography of California

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82195 D Quick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN104

FALL COURSES: GEOLOGY

GEOG 125 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
No prerequisite. Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82294 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU120A
 Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU120A

GEOLOGY

GEOG 099 **3.0 Units**
General Science
Late Start. Meets 14 weeks. May be taken as GEOL 99 or BIOL 99; credit awarded for only one course.

80122 09/09–12/02 J Wade

Lec T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU102
 Final 12/02 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU102

GEOG 103 **3.0 Units**
Environmental Geology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81401 S Newton

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
 Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOG 109 **3.0 Units**
General Oceanography
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
 Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOG 120 **3.0 Units**
Physical Geology
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

80823 S Newton

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOG 120L **1.0 Unit**
Physical Geology Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton

Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
 Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 128 **2.0 Units**
Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82298 N Myers
 Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/SMN104
 Orientation meeting on Saturday, 8/23, 9–12 noon in SMN 104. Five 8-hour field trips to be arranged.

GEOL 142 **3.0 Units**
Environmental Policy and Decision-Making
May be taken as GEOL 142, BIOL 142 or ENVS 142; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82455 E Hagstrom

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227
 Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 114 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology
Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81942 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 115 **3.0 Units**
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 119 **3.0 Units**
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82096 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 130 **3.0 Units**
Contemporary Health Issues
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80809 K Smyth
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 140 **3.0 Units**
Stress Management and Health
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81494 C Rogow
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

HED 143 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Sports Medicine
No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107. Can be taken as HED 143 or KIN 143; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81943 J Scarcella

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092

HISTORY

HIST 100 **3.0 Units**
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN225

81931 M Paules

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU133
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU133

HIST 101 **4.0 Units**
World History I: Origins of the Major Traditions
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80812 R Bruce

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AU104
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AU104

Explore the Forces That Have Shaped Our Contemporary World



HIST 102 4.0 Units World History II: Evolution of the Modern World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82304 M Paules

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AU102

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU102

HIST 117 3.0 Units History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

80817 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN226

Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN226

81335 M Staff

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU102

Final 12/10 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU102

HIST 118 3.0 Units History of the United States II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

80947 P Cheney

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU102

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU102

History and Politics of Asia Since 1945



HIST 212 3.0 Units History and Politics of Modern Asia

Can be taken as HIST 212 or POLS 212; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82305 C Cohen

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU104

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU104

HIST 214 3.0 Units History of Latin America

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80820 Y Bellissimo

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN225

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN225

HIST 238 3.0 Units History of Africa

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN229

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN229

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A 4.0 Units History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80804 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

HUM 109B 4.0 Units History of Film: 1950 to the Present

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

82197 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/LC086

Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC086

HUM 118 3.0 Units Introduction to World Religions

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Students may receive credit for HUM 118 or 114, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81576 J Marmysz

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU104

Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU104

ITALIAN

Experience the Beauty of the Italian Language



ITAL 101 5.0 Units Elementary Italian I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 M Martinisi

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

80282 M Martinisi

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

ITAL 102 5.0 Units Elementary Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80283 C Labriola

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC036

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

ITAL 203 5.0 Units Intermediate Italian III

Prerequisite: ITAL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80284 M Martinisi

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

FALL COURSES: JAPANESE

JAPANESE

JPNS 101 5.0 Units**Elementary Japanese I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU130

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU130

80286 S Nicholson

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AU185

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU185

JPNS 102 5.0 Units**Elementary Japanese II***Prerequisite: JPNS 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82093 S Nicholson

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU185

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU185

JPNS 203 5.0 Units**Intermediate Japanese III***Prerequisite: JPNS 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80289 K Prince

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AU130

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AU130

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy***No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.**May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81967 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU133

JOUN 115 3.0 Units**Reporting and Writing for Mainstream Media***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120 or 120SL.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80799 T Graham

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC036

Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

LC036

JOUN 122 3.0 Units**Newspaper and Media Production I***No prerequisite. Advisory: JOUN 115 or ENGL 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80800 T Graham

Lab MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032

Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

LC032

JOUN 123 3.0 Units**Newspaper and Media Production II**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80801 T Graham

Lab MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC032

Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/LC032

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

LC032

JOUN 160 3.0 Units**Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media***May be taken as JOUN 160 or COMM 160; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80802 09/02–12/04 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/LC086

Late start.

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 107 3.0 Units**Human Biology***Can be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82097 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU101

Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU101

KIN 110A 1.0 Unit**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82098 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

82099 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110B 1.0 Unit**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82372 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

82374 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 110C 1.0 Unit**Mat Pilates**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82373 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060

82375 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112A 1.0 Unit**Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82103 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112B 1.0 Unit**Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82376 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 112C 1.0 Unit**Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82377 M Vaughan-Shannon

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060

KIN 114 3.0 Units**Introduction to Kinesiology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May be taken as KIN 114 or HED 114; credit awarded for only one course.

82104 K Smyth

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**KIN 119 3.0 Units****Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness***No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114.**Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82105 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**KIN 120 3.0 Units****Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology***May be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82106 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/

IVC. For log on instructions, please see

the Distance Education listings online

at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**KIN 121 3.5 Units****Personal Trainer Certification Course***No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82107 K Smyth

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, DL/PE061

Lab M 7:10pm–8:30pm, DL/PE020

Arr 2 hrs/wk, DL/TBA

Hybrid Course: On-campus lecture, 1hr/

wk. On-campus activity, 1.5 hrs/wk.

Internet lecture, 2 hrs/wk TBA. For log

on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings.

KIN 125A **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82108 C Bird
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82109 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82110 C Bird, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 125B **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82379 C Bird
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82381 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82418 C Bird, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 125C **1-2 Units**
Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82380 C Bird
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82382 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82419 C Bird, K Smyth
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 127 **1-2 Units**
Functional Training

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82383 G Adams
Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82384 G Adams
Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82385 G Adams
Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82386 C Bird
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020
- 82387 G Adams
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82388 G Adams
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82389 G Adams
Lab MTWR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 129A **1-2 Units**
Golf

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82261 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/SOFTFLD

KIN 129B **1-2 Units**
Golf

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82390 P Limm
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/SOFTFLD

KIN 132 **1.0 Unit**
Individual Activities

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82115 W Lager
Arr 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Orientation meetings: Tuesday, August 26, 11am or 6pm, IVC, Building 21, campus pool. Please attend one. For more information please call 415. 883.2211, ext 8258.

KIN 143 **3.0 Units**
Introduction to Sports Medicine

No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107. Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit awarded for only one course.

(Material Fee: \$15)

- 82116 J Scarcella
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE092

KIN 155A **1-2 Units**
Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82117 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 82120 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
- 82121 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/POOL
- 82395 J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 82397 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 82399 J Haley
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82401 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 82403 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 155B **1-2 Units**
Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82391 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/BLDG21/POOL
- 82392 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL
- 82393 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/POOL
- 82396 J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 82398 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 82400 J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82402 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
- 82404 J Haley
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 160A **1-2 Units**
Tennis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82223 A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
- 82224 C Bird
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
- 82225 A Powers, C Bird
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 160B **1-2 Units**
Tennis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82405 A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
- 82407 C Bird
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
- 82420 A Powers, C Bird
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 160C **1-2 Units**
Tennis

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82406 A Powers
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
- 82408 C Bird
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
- 82421 A Powers, C Bird
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS
Offered for 2.0 units.

FALL COURSES: ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

KIN 169A 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82226 K Smyth
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82235 K Smyth, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82227 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82228 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82229 G Adams
Lec MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82230 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82231 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82232 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82234 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020

KIN 169B 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82409 K Smyth
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82411 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82413 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82415 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82422 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82424 G Adams
Lec MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82426 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82428 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82430 K Smyth, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 169C 1-2 Units**Weight Training**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82410 K Smyth
Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82412 G Adams
Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
- 82414 G Adams
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82417 G Adams
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
- 82423 G Adams
Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020

- 82425 G Adams
Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82427 G Adams
Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.
- 82429 G Adams
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
- 82431 K Smyth, G Adams
Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 units.

KIN 173A 1.0 Unit**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82236 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82238 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82239 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 173B 1.0 Unit**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82432 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060
- 82434 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82436 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

KIN 173C 1.0 Unit**Yoga**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82433 A Rocky
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
- 82435 A Rocky
Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060
- 82437 A Rocky**
Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060

**ATHLETICS:
Intercollegiate and Theory****KIN 176 2.0 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)***Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82240 D Granucci
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information, please email the instructor at granucci15@hotmail.com, or call 415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)
- 82241 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information, please email the instructor at Tanneal1500@msn.com, or call 415.485.9586. (WOMEN)

Men's and Women's Soccer**KIN 180 2.0 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men and Women)***Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82243 M Staff
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9758 or 415.485.9585. (WOMEN)
- 82242 M Staff
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9584. (MEN)

Intercollegiate Volleyball**KIN 182 2.0 Units****Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball (Women)***Prerequisite: Team member.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82244 L Bacigalupi
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at lindsay.bacigalupi@marin.edu or call 415.485.9580. (WOMEN)

KIN 190 1.5 Units
Baseball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82245 S Berringer

Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at steve.berringer@marin.edu or call 415.485.9589.**KIN 192 2.0 Units**
Basketball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82246 T Nelson, D Granucci

Arr 4 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at granucci15@hotmail.com or call 415.457.8811 ext 7760.**KIN 193 1.5 Units**
Swimming Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82247 W Lager

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

For more information on first class meeting please email the instructor at warren.lager@marin.edu or call 415.883.2211, ext 8258.**KIN 196 1.5 Units**
Softball Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82248 M Staff

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9580.

KIN 198 1.5 Units
Track and Field Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82249 J Suarez

Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

For more information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9582.

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY**MACH 120 3.0 Units**
Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

80952 A Lutz

Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 12/09 T 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 121 2.0 Units**
Machine Technology II*Prerequisite: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80953 A Lutz

Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111Lab TR 8:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160Final 12/09 T 7:40pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 130 2.0 Units**
Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80963 S Peterson

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180

81188 P McGee

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/251

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/10 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251**MACH 131 2.0 Units**
Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81910 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180

81796 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/11 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**MACH 140 4.0 Units**
Intermediate Machine Tool Processes*No prerequisite. Advisory: MACH 120.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81185 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160Final 12/08 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 145 3.0 Units**
Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill

Transfer Credit: CSU

80957 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111Final 12/10 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 165 2.0 Units**
Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades

Transfer Credit: CSU

80958 A Lutz

Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111Final 12/08 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/111**MACH 230 2.0 Units**
Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80967 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180

81808 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167

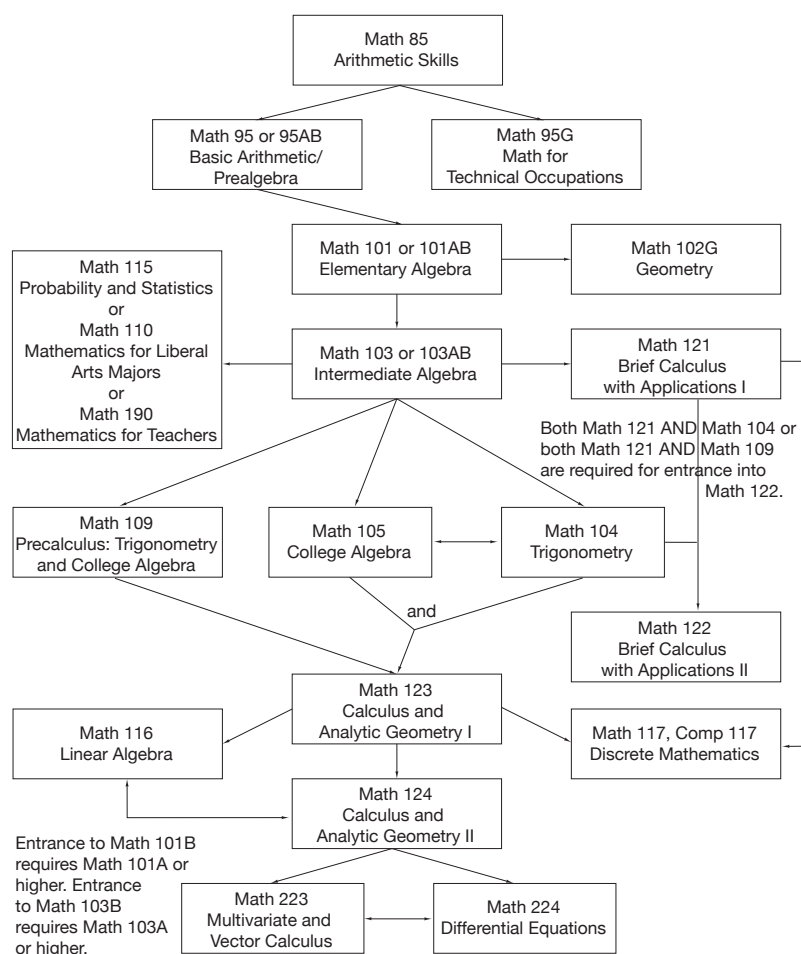
Final 12/11 R 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG05/180**MACH 250 2.0 Units**
Applications of Machine Tool Technology

Transfer Credit: CSU

80969 A Lutz

Lec TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
BLDG04/160

FALL COURSES: MATHEMATICS



MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

MATH 025 **Coping with Math Anxiety** **0.5 Unit**

80339 08/25–09/17 S Lloyd
Lec MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AU159

MATH 085 **Arithmetic Skills** **2.0 Units**

No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

81659 S Lloyd
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU185
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU185

81660 V Contini
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/AU179
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU179

82085 A Hasmandova
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC110
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

82086 C Nelson
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

82332 M Staff
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU185
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU185

82333 A Hasmandova
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 095 **Basic and Intermediate Math Skills** **2.0 Units**

Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

80342 M Staff
Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AU101
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU101

81829 V Contini
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AU104
Final 12/08 M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU104

82087 M Freedman
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU104
Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU104

82363 A Hasmandova
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PV11

MATH 101 **Elementary Algebra** **3.0 Units**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

81972 G Golitzin
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

80346 M Allen
Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/12 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN226

80347 G Golitzin
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80348 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV11

82091 B Blackburn
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

Deepen Your Understanding of Algebra



MATH 101B 1.5 Units Elementary Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

82336 M Allen

Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:35pm, KTD/
AU191

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU191

MATH 103 5.0 Units Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

81975 L Filane

Lec MWF 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PV11
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV11

80355 I Roderick

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

81469 G Golitzin

Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/AU104
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU104

81976 J Jacob

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PV4
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/PV4
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV4

82264 A Wang

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC110
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC110
Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

81529 J Goodale

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PV6
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

82337 J Jacob

Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/PV6
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

Textbook-on-Loan Program



Students registering for lecture section CRN 81680 of Math 103A will not be required to buy a textbook. Through a generous grant from ASCOM, the COM library will provide all students in this class a free book on loan. Books will be available on the first day of class and for the duration of the course.

MATH 103A 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra I

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

81680 C Farriss

Lec MW 3:40pm–6pm, KTD/FH120
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FH120

MATH 103B 2.5 Units Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

81468 L Ordin

Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/AU104
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AU104

MATH 104 3.0 Units Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80358 A Wang

Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

MATH 105 4.0 Units College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104 or 104XY.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81682 C Nelson

Lec MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/AU102
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU102

MATH 109 5.0 Units Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80359 I Roderick

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN227
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN227

82338 Y Russakovskii

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV3

MATH 115 4.0 Units Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80361 N Psomas

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/13 S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/
SMN226
Statistics calculator required.

80362 I Roderick

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
Statistics calculator required.

80363 F Schmitt

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AU102
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU102
Statistics calculator required.

80364 F Schmitt

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

80366 L Filane

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU102
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AU102

81061 B Blackburn

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AU101
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101
Statistics calculator required.

MATH 116 3.0 Units Linear Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80367 F Schmitt

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV3
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV3

FALL COURSES: MATHEMATICS

MATH 121 **3.0 Units****Calculus I with Applications**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80368 M Young

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV11

Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV11

80369 J Kostyrko

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101

Final 12/11 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU101

MATH 123 **5.0 Units****Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80371 I Roderick

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN224

Final 12/12 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224

80372 G Golitzin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

MATH 124 **5.0 Units****Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80373 M Allen

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN226

Final 12/12 F 7:30am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226

MATH 199 **2.0 Units****Seminar for Tutors**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80374 L Ordin

Lec F 9:10am–11am, KTD/AU104

Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AU104

MATH 223 **5.0 Units****Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III**

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80375 J Jacob

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/AU102

Final 12/12 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/SMN224

FALL 2014 - MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS
Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Lloyd	Ordin	Lloyd	Young	Young
11am–12pm	Roderick	Ordin	Roderick	Young	Young
12pm–1pm	Roderick	Ordin	Roderick	Young	Goodale
1pm–2pm	Schmitt	Schmitt	Schmitt	Schmitt	Goodale
2pm–3pm	Allen	Freedman	Allen	Lloyd	Closed
3pm–4pm	Allen	Freedman	Allen	Lloyd	Closed
4pm–6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm–9pm	Allen	Closed	Freedman	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 12/8, 6pm–9pm OR T 12/9, 11am–2pm

FALL 2014 - MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm–9pm	Closed	Nelson	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 12/9, 6pm–9pm

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses–Fall 2014

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X **1.0 Unit****Basic Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

81675 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129.

81676 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 095Y **1.0 Unit****Intermediate Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.

81677 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129

81678 L Ordin

Self-paced, 4hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 101X **1.5 Units****Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

80394 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129

80410 L Ordin

Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17, Room 100

MATH 101Y **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X or concurrent enrollment. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

- 80395 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80412 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MATH 103X **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

- 80396 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80414 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG17 Room 100

MATH 103Y **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X or concurrent enrollment. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

- 80397 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN129
- 80416 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING**MEDA 160** **2.0 Units**
Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82161 C Pomajulca
Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–10am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 161 **2.0 Units**
Administrative Medical Office Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82147 C Pomajulca
Lec M 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/08 M 10:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 162 **1.5 Units**
Medical Office Financial Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82148 B Muller
Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 164 **2.0 Units**
The Electronic Health Record

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82149 J Miller
Lec W 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/10 W 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Recommended: proficient in typing 40 wpm.

MEDA 164L **0.5 Unit**
The Electronic Health Record Laboratory

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82153 J Miller
Lec W 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 12/10 W 11:40am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Recommended: proficient in typing 40 wpm.
- 82154 J Miller
Lec W 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Recommended: proficient in typing 40 wpm.

MEDA 165 **2.0 Units**
Medical Terminology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82151 B Muller
Lec F 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 F 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 **2.0 Units**
Medical Terminology II

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82152 J Miller
Lec W 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/10 W 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 170 **2.0 Units**
Clinical Procedures I

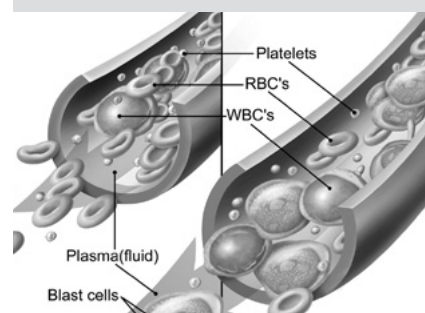
Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82155 C Pomajulca
Lec T 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–10am, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 170L **1.0 Unit**
Clinical Procedures I Laboratory

(Material Fee: \$50)

- 82156 C Pomajulca
Lec T 10:40am–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Final 12/09 T 10:40am–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
- 82157 C Pomajulca
Lec W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/219
- 82159 C Pomajulca
Lec R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/219

Explore Basic Disease Concepts and Learn More About How Your Body Responds to Common Illnesses While Learning New Medical Terminology**MEDA 172** **3.0 Units**
Understanding Human Diseases

No prerequisite. Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82150 C Pomajulca
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 173 **1.5 Units**
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants

Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82259 Y Chang
Lec S 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 S 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

FALL COURSES: MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101 0.5 Unit**Orientation to Multimedia**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81045 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

MMST 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Multimedia***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81047 J Gonzalez
Lec T 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MMST 112 3.0 Units**Design I: Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

81439 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator CC,
Photoshop CC

MMST 122 3.0 Units**Design II: Graphics and Typography***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

81969 D Wilson
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 124 3.0 Units**Beginning Modeling, Texturing, and Animation in 3DS Max**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

80425 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS MAX 2014

MMST 125 3.0 Units**Intermediate Modeling and Texturing in 3DS Max***Prerequisite: MMST 124.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8)

81724 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS MAX 2014

MMST 131A 3.0 Units**Web Design I***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81440 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management
software. WordPress or Joomla & other
professional website building tools.

81970 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
Software: Open source management
software. WordPress or Joomla & other
professional website building tools.

MMST 131B 3.0 Units**Web Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81441 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management
software. WordPress or Joomla & other
professional website building tools.

81445 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Software: Open source
management software. WordPress or
Joomla & other professional website
building tools.

MMST 131C 3.0 Units**Web Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81442 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management
software. WordPress or Joomla & other
professional website building tools.

81446 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>. Software: Open source
management software. WordPress or
Joomla & other professional website
building tools.

MMST 134A 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design I***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81447 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver
CC & cascading style sheets.

MMST 134B 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design II***Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81448 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver
CC & cascading style sheets..

MMST 134C 3.0 Units**Interactive Media Design III***Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81812 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver
CC & cascading style sheets.

MMST 142 3.0 Units**Game Development I: Design and Creation**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82342 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 S 10:40am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 146 3.0 Units**Video and Sound I: Editing**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81814 J Helmer
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 150 3.0 Units**Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques***No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Advanced PhotoShop

MMST 152 3.0 Units
Game Development II: Level Design and Production*Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82343 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/13 S 10:10am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 156 3.0 Units**
Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing*Prerequisite: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

81830 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/08 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: Final Cut Pro

MMST 160 3.0 Units
Photoshop II: Calibration and Printing*Prerequisite: MMST 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

80430 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129

Software: PhotoShop

MMST 200A 3.0 Units
Authoring: Portfolio Development*May also be taken as ART 200; credit awarded for only one course.*

(Material Fee: \$10)

82344 D Wilson

L/L M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
BLDG27/129**MMST 200D 3.0 Units**
Design: Portfolio Development

(Material Fee: \$10)

82345 D Wilson

L/L M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 200E 3.0 Units**
Portfolio Development

(Material Fee: \$10)

82346 D Wilson

L/L M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MUSIC****MUS 101 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Classical Music

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81850 B Jarrell

Lec MW 3:10pm–4:25pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 103 3.0 Units
History of Musical Theatre*No prerequisite. May be taken as Music 103, Dance 103 or Drama 103; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82454 S Weldon

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**MUS 105 3.0 Units**
Rock, Pop and Jazz

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80433 L Poluha

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 106 3.0 Units
Music Fundamentals*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80434 J Ivry

Lec TR 4:10pm–5:25pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA177

82163 L Noble Brown

Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA177

Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA177**MUS 109 3.0 Units**
Music in Society

Transfer Credit: CSU

82445 M Staff

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177

MUS 111 3.0 Units
Theory I*Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 121, 171, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80435 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/12 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 112 3.0 Units
Theory II*Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82446 J Ivry

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/PA177

Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA177

MUS 116 2.0 Units
Desktop Musician I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82164 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/10 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
FA315

82265 A Kelly

L/L F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/12 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 117 2.0 Units
Desktop Musician II*Prerequisite: MUS 116.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82165 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/10 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
FA315

82268 A Kelly

L/L F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/FA315

Final 12/12 F 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/FA315

MUS 121 2.0 Units
Ear Training I*Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80438 B Jarrell, T Flandreau, C Ziedrich

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178

Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA178**MUS 163 1.5 Units**
College Chorus

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81986 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA072
and Thurs 11/20, 11–1pm; Tues 12/9,
6–10pm.

Students must participate in a performance on Tuesday, 12/9 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.

MUS 167 1.5 Units
Symphony Orchestra*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81852 T Flandreau

L/L M 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075

and Fri 11/21, Sat 11/22, 6–10pm.

Students must participate in dress rehearsal on Fri 11/21 and Sat 11/22, 6–10pm. Auditions will be held on 8/18. Fall rehearsals begin 8/18.

MUS 168 1.5 Units
Community Symphonic Band*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81987 Staff

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
and Wed 12/3, 6:10pm.

Students must participate in performance Wed 12/3, 6–10pm.

FALL COURSES: MUSIC

MUS 169 1.5 Units
Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80448 B Jarrell

L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
 and F 12/12, Sat 12/13, 6–10pm; Sun
 12/14, 2–6pm.
 Students must participate in dress re-
 hearsal on Fri 12/12 and performances on
 Sat 12/13 at 8pm, and Sun 12/14 at 3pm.

MUS 171 1.0 Unit
Piano I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
 Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see instructor
 Thursday 8/14, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 1.0 Unit
Piano II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: see instructor
 Thursday 8/14, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 1.5 Units
Jazz Ensemble
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81988 C Carnahan

L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075
 and Sat 12/6, 6–10pm. Students must
 participate in a performance Sat 12/6,
 8pm.

MUS 178 1.0 Unit
Strings I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82447 A Lerner-Wright

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
 and Fri 12/5, 10–1pm

MUS 180 2.0 Units
Chamber Music Ensemble
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81989 T Flandreau

L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
 and Fri 12/5, 6–10pm. Students must
 participate in performance(s) Fri 12/5,
 7:30pm.

MUS 181 1.0 Unit
Voice I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 182 1.0 Unit
Voice II
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072
 Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 190 2.0 Units
Opera Workshop
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82170 09/07–11/09 P Smith

Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072
 Lab 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA072
 and Fri 10/31, Sat 11/1, Sat 11/8,
 6:10–10pm, Sun 11/9, 1–5pm.
 Directed by Paul Smith. Auditions are
 on Sun 9/7 or by appointment. Most
 rehearsals are on Sundays from 6–9pm,
 beginning Sept 7. Performances are: Fri
 10/31, Sat 11/1, 11/8, 6–10pm, and Sun
 11/9, 1–5pm. For additional information
 contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.
 com or the Music Office at 485–9460.

MUS 211 3.0 Units
Theory III
Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 M Staff

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178
 Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

MUS 221 2.0 Units
Ear Training III
Prerequisite: Music 122.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 M Staff

L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
 Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

MUS 261 1.5 Units
Small Ensemble Techniques
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81866 Staff

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81867 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81868 T Flandreau

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81869 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81870 L Noble Brown

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81991 C Carnahan
 L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 82171 C Ziedrich
 L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 82449 M Staff
 L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 1.5 Units
Large Ensemble Techniques
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81871 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81872 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81873 Staff

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81992 T Flandreau

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82081 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82172 C Ziedrich

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82450 M Staff

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 1.0 Unit
Piano III
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82173 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: See instructor
 Thursday 8/14, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 272 1.0 Unit
Piano IV
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82174 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: See instructor
 Thursday 8/14, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 273 1.0 Unit
Piano V
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82451 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/TBA
 New piano students: See instructor
 Thursday 8/14, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 274 1.0 Unit
Piano VI
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82452 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188
 New piano students: See instructor
 Thursday 8/14, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
 188 for appropriate piano class level.
 Final 12/11 R, KTD/PA188

MUS 278 **1.0 Unit**
Strings III*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82453 A Lerner-WrightL/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/5, 10–1pm**MUS 281** **1.0 Unit**
Voice III*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80523 L Noble BrownL/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA072**MUS 282** **1.0 Unit**
Voice IV*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80524 L Noble BrownL/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA072**MUS 287** **1.0 Unit**

Chamber Orchestra

No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82448 A Lerner-WrightL/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075
and Fri 12/5, 10–1pm**MUS 288** **1.0 Unit**
Advanced Voice Workshop*No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81909 L Noble BrownL/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA072**NURSING, REGISTERED**
(R.N.)**NE 090** **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice**80480 08/28–09/18 J Langer**

Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

Meets 4 Thursdays: 8/28, 9/04, 9/11, 9/18.

81241 09/06–09/27 C Johnson

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/FH120

Meets four Saturdays: 9/6, 9/13, 9/20 and
9/27.**NE 095** **1.0 Unit**
Effective Strategies for Success in the Registered Nursing Program**80481 08/12–08/14 J Langer**

Lec TWR 9:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN215

Meets 3 days: TWR, 8/12, 8/13 and 8/14.
1 hour lunch break.**NE 101** **1.0 Unit**
Level I Nursing Skills Laboratory*No prerequisite. Corequisites: NE 138 and 135.**Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

80482 M Pieper-Warren

Lab T 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/09 T 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN213Note: Students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.**80483 M Pieper-Warren**

Lab W 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/10 W 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN213Note: Students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.**80484 D Ridley**

Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/09 T 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/
SMN213Note: Students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.**80485 J Passer**

Lab R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN219

Final 12/11 R 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/
SMN219Note: Students must contact Nursing
Department for their assigned section.**NE 103** **0.5 Unit**
Open Skills Laboratory*No prerequisite. Corequisites: NE 101 and/or 102. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80486 P Hemphill

Lab F 11:40am–1pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/12 F 11:40am–1pm, KTD/
SMN213This section reserved for first year
students.**81062 08/11–08/14 D Ridley**

Lab MTWR 8:10am–4pm, KTD/SMN213

Class meets 4 days: 8/11, 8/12, 8/13 and
8/14. 1 hour lunch break. This section
reserved for 2nd year students.**81273 P Hemphill**

Lab F 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN213

Final 12/12 F 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/
SMN213This section reserved for 1st year
students.**As a Registered Nurse,
Learn to Prevent Health
Problems, Reduce
Complications, and
Maintain Health****NE 135** **4.0 Units**
Nursing I: Fundamentals of Nursing*Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224, 240; CHEM 110 or 114 or 115; and NE 90.**Corequisite: NE 138. Advisory: CIS 101. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80487 M Pieper-Warren, J Ruddle,

M Pieper-Warren

Lec MF 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN215

Final 12/08 M 9:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN215**NE 135L** **2.5 Units**
Nursing I: Fundamentals Clinical Laboratory*No prerequisites. Corequisites: NE 101 and 135. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80488 J Langer

Lab T, OFF/HOSP/TBA

Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
8:10am–4pm, 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/09.**80489 D Ridley**

Lab T, OFF/HOSP/TBA

Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
8:10am–4pm, 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/09.**81063 J Langer**

Lab W, OFF/HOSP/TBA

Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
8:10am–4pm, 8/20, 8/27, 9/3, 9/10.**81064 D Ridley**

Lab W, OFF/HOSP/TBA

Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
8:10am–4pm, 8/20, 8/27, 9/3, 9/10.**81065 J Passer, C Johnson**

Lab T, OFF/HOSP/TBA

Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
8:10am–4pm, 8/219, 8/26, 9/2, 9/9.**81066 C Johnson, J Passer**

Lab W, OFF/HOSP/TBA

Meets on KTD campus, SMN 217/219,
8:10am–4pm, 8/20, 8/27, 9/3, 9/10.

FALL COURSES: PHILOSOPHY

NE 138 1.0 Unit
Introduction to Pharmacology and Medication Administration for Nurses
Prerequisite: Math 101. Corequisite: NE 135. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80490 09/18–11/06 D Ridley
 Lec R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN215
 Final Exam: R, 11/13, 9:10–11am.

NE 203 0.5 Unit
Level III Nursing Skills Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 102. To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)

80491 F Haghighi
 Lab R 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN219
 Final 12/11 R 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN219
 Note: Students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

80492 D Ridley
 Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/08 M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN213
 Note: Students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

80493 C Johnson
 Lab R 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/11 R 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN213
 Note: Students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

80494 P Hemphill
 Lab M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219
 Final 12/08 M 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/SMN219
 Note: Students must contact Nursing Department for their assigned section.

NE 205 0.5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80495 P Hemphill
 Lab F 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN213
 Final 12/12 F 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN213
 This section is reserved for second year students.

NE 210 2.0 Units
Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family
Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisite: NE 210L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80496 08/18–10/09 C Johnson
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN219
 Note: Final Exam: TBA.

NE 210L 2.0 Units
Nursing Care of the Childbearing Family Clinical Laboratory
No prerequisite. Corequisites: NE 102 and 210 or 203. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program

Transfer Credit: CSU

80525 08/19–10/08 C Johnson
 Lab TW 9am–4pm, OFF/SMN219
 Lab W 7am–7pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 Meets first week TW, on Kentfield campus, SMN 219.

NE 212 2.0 Units
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80526 10/14–12/02 J Passer
 Lec T 11:10am–4:10pm, KTD/SMN215
 Note: Final Exam: TBA.

NE 212L 2.0 Units
Nursing in Mental Health and Nursing of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 140. Corequisites: NE 212 and 102 or 103. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80527 10/13–12/03 J Passer
 Lab MW 2:30pm–9:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 214 2.0 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
Prerequisite: NE 140. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80528 08/18–10/09 S Lefkowitz
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN215
 Note: Final Exam: TBA.
 80529 10/13–12/04 S Lefkowitz
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:10pm, KTD/SMN217
 Note: Final Exam: TBA.

NE 214L 2.5 Units
Nursing III: Clinical Laboratory - Advanced Concepts in Mobility, Sensation, and Cognition
No prerequisite. Corequisites: NE 214 and 102 or 203. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program

Transfer Credit: CSU

80530 08/19–10/08 S Lefkowitz
 Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 80531 10/14–12/10 S Lefkowitz
 Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA
 80532 10/14–12/10 Y Jeung
 Lab TW 2:10pm–9:30pm, OFF/HOSP/ MGH
 Class meets at Marin General Hospital.

NE 216 2.0 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80533 08/18–10/09 J Ruddle, K Best
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215
 80536 10/13–12/04 J Ruddle, K Best
 Lec MR 1:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 216L 2.5 Units
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory
No prerequisite. Corequisite: NE 216; 203 for students enrolled in NE 216L during fall [third semester of program]. Students enrolled in NE 216L during spring [fourth semester of program] will have completed NE 203. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program

Transfer Credit: CSU

80538 08/19–10/08 J Ruddle
 Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/ MGH
 Class meets at Marin General Hospital.
 80539 10/14–12/03 J Ruddle
 Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSP/ MGH
 Class meets at Marin General Hospital.
 80540 08/19–10/08 K Rugani
 Lab TW , OFF/HOSP TBA

NE 220B 1.0 Unit
Pharmacology in Nursing
Prerequisite: NE 138. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80541 08/21–11/06 J Langeringer
 Lec R 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN215
 Final Exam: Friday, 11/7, 11am–2pm

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80537 A Johnson
 Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PV5A
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5A
 80543 J Marmysz
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
 81068 J Marmysz
 Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
 81365 J Marmysz
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV6
 Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ PV6

PHIL 112 3.0 Units**Introduction to Logic**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV6
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6

PHIL 117 3.0 Units**History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81067 J Marmysz
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PV6
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV6

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED

Please note: Effective Fall 2013, all physical education activity and athletics courses are now found under the Kinesiology heading.

REHABILITATION FITNESS (PE 70,72,74)

A complete fitness program for disabled students, emphasizing coordination, mental, emotional and social attitudes for improving healthy, independent, daily living functions. Physician's recommendations required.

No pre-registration for first time students; call Disabled Students Program (415.485.9406).

PE 070 0.5 Unit**Adapted Aquatics**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 M Gray
Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

PE 072 0.5 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80549 M Gray
Lec MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
81186 D Scranton
Lec TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/PE040
81612 M Gray
Lec MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040
81613 D Scranton
Lec TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE040

PE 074 0.5 Unit**Adapted Yoga**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80552 M Gray
Lec MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060
81050 M Gray
Lec TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PE060

PHYSICS

Please note: Students may challenge any 5-year prerequisite recency requirements by taking a test. Please contact the the Physical Sciences department chairperson to begin the challenge process.

PHYS 108A 4.0 Units**General Physics I**

Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 L Sharp
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

80695 L Sharp

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/09 T 5:40pm–8:40pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 108AC 1.0 Unit**General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)**

Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81354 L Sharp
Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 110 3.0 Units**Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 L Sharp
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN229

PHYS 207A 5.0 Units**Mechanics and Properties of Matter**

Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80698 D Everitt
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

PHYS 207B 5.0 Units**Electricity and Magnetism**

Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80699 D Everitt
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 100 3.0 Units****American Political Institutions**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81594 P Cheney
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

80560 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229

POLS 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to the Government of the United States**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80729 R Ovetz
Lec M 9:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/116
80730 R Proctor
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/LC038
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038
80731 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224

81338 P Cheney

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 12/08 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN224

POLS 102 3.0 Units**Comparative Political Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80732 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

POLS 103 3.0 Units**Political Theory**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80956 R Ovetz
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU179
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU179

FALL COURSES: PSYCHOLOGY

POLS 104 3.0 Units**International Relations**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81340 P Cheney

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU102
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU102**POLS 117 3.0 Units****The Middle East: A Political Perspective**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82319 M Paules

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AU105
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AU105**POLS 212 3.0 Units****History and Politics of Modern Asia***Can be taken as POLS 212 or HIST 212; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82320 C Cohen

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU104
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU104**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80002 D Martin

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/08 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

80010 D Martin

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

80012 D Martin

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/11 R 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110

80015 S Purcell

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV4
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

80019 D Martin

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH110

80030 T Morin

Lec W 9:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/214

81511 R McCoy

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4**PSY 112 3.0 Units****Child and Adolescent Psychology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80040 R McCoy

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV4
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4

80041 R McCoy

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV4
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV4**PSY 114 3.0 Units****The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80053 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

80055 R McCoy

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV3

81582 S Purcell

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

82347 D Broderick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU101
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU101**PSY 116 3.0 Units****Theories of Personality**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80070 D Martin

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

82348 D Broderick

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV6
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV6**PSY 130 3.0 Units****Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology***May also be taken as KIN 120; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81736 C Rogow

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.**PSY 140 3.0 Units****Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships***May be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81769 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11**PSY 204 3.0 Units****Abnormal Psychology***No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80078 R McCoy

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV3
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV3

82349 S Purcell

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201**PSY 205 3.0 Units****Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology***Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. May be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81919 D Martin

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH110

82350 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU101
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU101**PSY 230 3.0 Units****Social Psychology***May be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80082 S Rahman

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV11
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11**PSY 251 3.0 Units****Biological Psychology***May be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80087 C Finley

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU105
Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU105**PSY 252 3.0 Units****Seminar and Fieldwork Experience***Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80930 S Rahman

Lec T 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU176
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU176**REAL ESTATE**

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://dre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://orea.ca.gov/> , or call 916.552.9020.

REAL 115 3.0 Units**Real Estate Principles**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80095 C Rollins

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU133
Final 12/08 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AU133

REAL 116 3.0 Units**Real Estate Practice***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80101 C Rollins

Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU133
 Final 12/10 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AU133

REAL 212 3.0 Units**Real Estate Appraisal I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80959 J Rusting

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU179
 Final 12/09 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AU179

REAL 218 3.0 Units**Property Management***No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82182 J Rusting

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 12/11 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 FH110

REAL 219 3.0 Units**Escrows***Prerequisite: REAL 115.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81935 M Staff

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AU133
 Final 12/09 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AU133

SOCIAL SCIENCE**SSC 115 1.0 Unit****Leadership and Governance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82211 A Cedillo,

Lec W 3:10pm–4pm, KTD/SSA
 Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SSA

SSC 115AL 1.0 Unit**Leadership and Governance Learning Lab***Prerequisite: SSC 115 or concurrent enrollment.*

Three independent study hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82212 A Cedillo

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SSC 115BL 2.0 Units**Leadership and Governance Learning Lab***Prerequisite: SSC 115 or concurrent enrollment.*

Six independent study hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82213 A Cedillo

Lec 6 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SOCIOLOGY**SOC 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Sociology**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80747 M Gonzalez

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PV6
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV6

80752 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN224
 Final 12/09 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN224

81920 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU133
 Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AU133

SOC 112 3.0 Units**Social Deviance and Problems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80756 M Gonzalez

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AU101

SOC 114 3.0 Units**Global Social Problems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82353 S Rahman

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN229

SOC 140 3.0 Units**Marriage, Family, and Intimate Relationships***May be taken as SOC 140 or PSY 140; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81773 S Rahman

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PV11
 Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

SOC 205 3.0 Units**Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology***Prerequisite: SOC 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81921 D Martin

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FH110

82354 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AU101
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU101

SOC 230 3.0 Units**Social Psychology***May be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80757 S Rahman

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PV11
 Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PV11

SPANISH**SPAN 101 5.0 Units****Elementary Spanish I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80290 M Staff

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU130
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AU130

80294 M Staff

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU130
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/10 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU130

80298 R Pagani

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU184
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU184

80300 M Staff

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU179
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU179

80302 J Petrovsky

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/233

80304 R Pagani

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU184
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AU184

81405 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU130
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU130

81698 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AU130
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU130

SPAN 102 5.0 Units**Elementary Spanish II***Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80305 N Sanko

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/FA215
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/09 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 FA215

81819 M Martinisi

Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE092
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 PE092

81925 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU124
 Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU124

SPAN 120 3.0 Units**Spanish for Health Care Professionals I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81817 R Pagani

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU184
 Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU184

FALL COURSES: SPEECH

SPAN 203 5.0 Units**Intermediate Spanish III***Prerequisite: Spanish 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80320 R Pagani
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU184
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU184

SPAN 204 4.0 Units**Intermediate Spanish IV***Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 R Pagani
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU184
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU184

SPAN 225 3.0 Units**Advanced Spanish I***Prerequisite: Spanish 204 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81927 R Pagani
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU184
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU184

SPAN 226 3.0 Units**Advanced Spanish II***Prerequisite: Spanish 225 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81928 R Pagani
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU184
Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU184

SPEECH**SPCH 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80325 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU125
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU125

80326 P O'Keefe
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU125
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU125

80327 C Mihal
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU125
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU125

81084 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU124
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU124

SPCH 120 3.0 Units**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80328 C Mihal
Lec R 9:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/116

80329 B Borenstein
Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU124
Final 12/11 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AU124

80330 B Borenstein
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU124
Final 12/08 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU124

80331 B Borenstein
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU124
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU124

81525 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU124
Final 12/10 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU124

SPCH 122 3.0 Units**Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80332 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU125
Final 12/09 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU125

81768 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AU125
Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AU125

SPCH 128 3.0 Units**Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80333 B Borenstein
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU124
Final 12/08 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AU124

80335 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AU130
Final 12/09 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU130

80336 B Borenstein
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU124
Final 12/09 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU124

SPCH 132 3.0 Units**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80338 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU125
Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU125

STATISTICS**STAT 115 4.0 Units****Introduction to Statistics**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80762 R Goodwin
Lec MW 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AU120A
Final 12/08 M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/
AU120A

STUDY SKILLS**STSK 161 2.0 Units****Seminar for Tutors**

Transfer Credit: CSU

81792 B Reetz
Lec 2 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC160
For information about enrolling in this course, please contact Becky Reetz at becky.reetz@marin.edu or 415.485.9620.

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

Students interested in enrolling in online sections of WE are invited to attend an

Orientation Meeting:

KTD campus: Monday, 8/18/14, FH 110, 4:30–5pm.

IVC campus: Wednesday, 8/20/14, BLDG 16/Room 214, 5–5:30pm.

WE 298A 1.0 Unit**Occupational Work Experience A**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80764 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80765 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/23, 10/14, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2. Minimum of 80 hours employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 298B 2.0 Units**Occupational Work Experience B**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80767 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. Minimum of 160 hours employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80768 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/23, 10/14, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2. Minimum of 160 hours employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 298C 3.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81450 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80771 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/23, 10/14, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2. Minimum of 240 hours employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

WE 298D 4.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience D

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80773 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 320 hours of employment required for the semester (20 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80774 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/23, 10/14, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2. Minimum of 320 hours employment required for the semester (20 hrs/wk).

WE 299A 1.0 Unit
General Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80776 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80777 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/23, 10/14, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2. Minimum of 80 hours of employment required for the semester (5 hrs/wk).

WE 299B 2.0 Units
General Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80779 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80780 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/23, 10/14, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2. Minimum of 160 hours of employment required for the semester (10 hrs/wk).

WE 299C 3.0 Units
General Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80782 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

80783 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Class meets: 8/19, 8/26, 9/2, 9/23, 10/14, 11/4, 11/18, 12/2. Minimum of 240 hours of employment required for the semester (15 hrs/wk).

Fall 2014 Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Austin Center (AU), Room 137, or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Please visit Austin Center Room 137, or call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC)
1560 Hill Road, Novato

Conservation Corps North Bay (CCNB)
27 Larkspur Street, San Rafael

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit
Beginning ESL

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80983 08/18–12/05 H Casper

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/AU166

80985 08/19–12/04 C Massion

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV7

80984 08/18–12/04 J McMillan

Lec MTWR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV1

80986 08/18–12/03 G Lopez Gutierrez

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU111

80989 08/19–12/04 A Singer

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU159

80990 08/16–12/06 V Numaguchi

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU166

80991 08/16–12/06 L Escobar

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU124

80993 08/18–12/03 K Bradley

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

80996 08/18–12/02 F Fahouris

Lec MT 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/LC110

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80997 08/18–12/05 H Eskildsen

Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV1

80999 08/19–12/04 H Eskildsen

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV1

80998 08/18–12/04 K Hayne

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5B
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PV5A

81183 08/16–12/03 H Eskildsen

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PV1

81000 08/18–12/03 L Burnett

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU191

81001 08/19–12/04 K Privitt

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU166

81002 08/16–12/06 M Kaufmann

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU125

81003 08/16–12/06 K Hayne

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU190

81004 08/18–12/03 S Reilly

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

81005 08/19–12/04 H Middleton

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF

ESLN 025 0.0 Unit
High Beginning ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81007 08/18–12/03 C Schiff

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU159

81329 08/19–12/04 C Tudor

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU111

81008 08/16–12/06 K Privitt

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU185

FALL NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL LISTENING/SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 030 0.0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81009 08/18–12/05 P Seery
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC036

81239 08/18–12/03 P Seery

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AU133

81011 08/18–12/03 K Privitt

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/PE091

81013 08/19–12/04 C Schiff

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/LC036

81014 08/16–12/06 J Terhune

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU133

81604 08/19–12/04 M Kaufmann

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

ESLN 035 0.0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81015 08/18–12/05 E Rivera
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV5B

81605 08/18–12/03 S Chan

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/FH110

81016 08/19–12/04 S Fletcher

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/LC020

81017 08/16–12/06 H Middleton

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU102

ESLN 040 0.0 Unit

Credit ESL Preparation Course

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81018 08/18–12/05 C Massion
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/PV7

81339 08/19–12/04 P Seery

Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV3

81019 08/18–12/04 S McKinnon

Lec MWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AU144

81020 08/18–12/04 M Sukoski

Lec MTR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

81021 08/16–12/06 M Levin

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU105

81252 08/16–12/06 S McKinnon

Lec S 9:10am–12:50pm, KTD/AU104

81996 08/19–12/04 P Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG03/251

ESL LISTENING/ SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION

ESLN 020LS 0.0 Unit

High Beginning Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.

82257 08/19–12/04 H Casper

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AU105

ESLN 040LS 0.0 Unit

Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.

82258 08/19–12/04 P Seery

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV4

82444 08/18–12/03 C Massion

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PV5B

ESLN PRON 0.0 Unit

Noncredit ESL Pronunciation

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.

81193 08/19–12/02 H Eskildsen

Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1

81797 08/21–12/04 H Eskildsen

Lec R 8:10am–10am, KTD/PV1

81192 08/19–12/02 S Chan

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC086

81194 08/20–12/03 V Numaguchi

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC020

ESL CITIZENSHIP

ESLN 008 0.0 Unit

Beginning Citizenship

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 010–025.

82184 08/18–12/03 P Seery

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AU166

ESLN 009 0.0 Unit

Intermediate Citizenship

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 030–040 or above.

82185 08/18–12/03 H Eskildsen

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PV1

82443 08/19–12/02 S McKinnon

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

ESLN NCLAB 0.0 Unit

ESL Noncredit Lab

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

81022 08/18–12/09 S Carlson

Lec MT 10am–2pm, OFF/OFF/CCNB

Open Mondays and Tuesdays 10am–2pm.

ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLV 001 0.0 Unit

ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers

81746 08/16–12/06 K Bradley

Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PV7

81799 08/19–12/02 K Bradley

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PV6

ESLV 004 0.0 Unit

English for Childcare A

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 20, 25, or 30.

Three lecture hours weekly.

81749 08/16–10/04 A Singer

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV1

ESLV 005 0.0 Unit

English for Childcare B

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESLN 35 or above.

Three lecture hours weekly for eight weeks.

81750 10/11–12/06 A Singer

Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/PV1

ESLV 012 0.0 Unit

ESL for Employment: Reading and Writing Emphasis

82188 08/16–12/06 S Reilly

Lec S 9:10am–11:25am, KTD/AU179

ESLV 014 0.0 Unit

ESL for Employment: Listening and Speaking Emphasis

82253 08/19–12/02 S Reilly

Lec T 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/SMN217

NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES

VOCN 6010 0.0 Unit

Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students

81275 08/18–12/13 P Hemphill

Hours to be arranged.

Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

Summer 2014 Credit Courses

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3.0 Units

Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60552 J Park

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ANTH 102 3.0 Units

Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60001 J Park

Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/SMN226

ART

ART 103 3.0 Units

History of Modern Art

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)

60567 J Rapko

Lec MTR 10am–1pm, KTD/FA201

ART 130 4.0 Units

Drawing and Composition I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60484 C Lefkowitz

Lec MTWR 9am–12pm, KTD/FA214

Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units

Drawing and Composition II

Prerequisite: Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60524 C Lefkowitz

Lec MTWR 9am–12pm, KTD/FA214

Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:25pm, KTD/FA214

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 160A 1.5 Units Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60114 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:35am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:45am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
- 60115 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:35pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:45pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 160B 1.5 Units Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60116 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:35am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:45am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
- 60117 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:35pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:45pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 160C 1.5 Units Automotive Structural Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60118 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:35am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:45am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
- 60119 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:35pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:45pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 160D 1.5 Units Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60120 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:35am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:45am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
- 60121 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:35pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:45pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 160E 1.5 Units Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60122 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:35am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:45am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
- 60123 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:35pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:45pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Automotive Maintenance

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60135 D Del Grande
Lec TR 6:40pm–9:15pm, IVC/
BLDG03/154
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

AUTO 111 3.0 Units Automotive Maintenance - Intermediate

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60136 R Palmer
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

AUTO 239 1.0 Unit Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60555 07/19–07/20 R Willits
Lec SU 8:10am–5:15pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152
Class meets Saturday, 7/19 and Sunday,
7/20.

BIOLOGY

BIOL 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60424 06/03–07/26 J Williams
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Tuesday,
June 3, and ends Saturday, July 26, 2014.
- 60548 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TWR 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/AU101

BIOL 110L 1.0 Unit Introduction to Biology Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60427 06/05–07/26 J Williams
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab S 12:30pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214
EARLY START CLASS: Begins Thursday,
June 5, and ends Saturday, July 26, 2014.
- 60549 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec TWR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN112
- 60550 S Boyce
Lec TWR 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/SMN112

BIOL 244A 3.0 Units Alaska Field Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60551 05/24–06/15 J Mueller
Lec S 6:30pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108
Lec W 6:30pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108
Arr 13 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
EARLY START CLASS: Trip begins June
1 and ends June 15, 2014, with two pre
trip meetings, Saturday May 24 and
Wednesday May 28, 6:30–8pm in SMN
108.

BUSINESS

BUS 112 4.0 Units Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60564 C Li
Lec MTWR 9:20am–12pm, KTD/PE091

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 114 5.0 Units Introduction to Chemistry

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60068 N Subramanian
Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN225
Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN225
Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/
SMN204

CHEM 132 5.0 Units General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. Prerequisite course must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60069 S Serafin, E Dunmire
Lec MTW 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229
Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN229
Lab TWR 10:45am–1:35pm, KTD/
SMN202

SUMMER COURSES: COMMUNICATION

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units**General Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. Prerequisite course must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60070 E Dunmire, S Serafin

Lec MTWR 8am–10:35am, KTD/
SMN229

Lec MTWR 8am–10:35am, KTD/
SMN229

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 3.0 Units**Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.

May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60545 S Heckman

Lec MTW 10:10am–1pm, KTD/AU176

COMPUTER
INFORMATION
SYSTEMS**CIS 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Computer Information Systems**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

60010 A Ritchie

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 2hrs/wk TBA.

COUNSELING

COUN 115 1.0 Unit**Planning for Success/College**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60565 M Staff

Lec TR 1pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU104

COUN 125 1.0 Unit**How to Study Effectively**

Transfer Credit: CSU

60566 M Staff

Lec TR 11am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

COURT REPORTING

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

A MINIMUM OF FOUR UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SUMMER.

COUR 115F 2.0 Units**Beginning Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level II-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60355 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115J 2.0 Units**Beginning Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level II-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60356 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115S 2.0 Units**Beginning Machine Shorthand Literary: Level II-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 112. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60357 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 115T 2.0 Units**Beginning Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level II-T**

Prerequisites: COUR 110. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60556 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125F 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level III-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 115F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60364 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125J 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level III-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 115J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60365 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125S 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level III-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 115S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60369 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 125T 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level III-T**

Prerequisite: COUR 115T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60557 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, S Vartanian

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 150F 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level IV-F**

Prerequisite: COUR 125F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60380 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 150J 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level IV-J**

Prerequisite: COUR 125J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60383 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 150S 2.0 Units**Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level IV-S**

Prerequisite: COUR 125S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60384 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 150T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Shorthand Two-Voice: Level IV-T

Prerequisite: COUR 125T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60558 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175F 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Four-Voice: Level V-F

Prerequisite: COUR 150F. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60390 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175J 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Jury Charge: Level V-J

Prerequisite: COUR 150J. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60391 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175S 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Literary: Level V-S

Prerequisite: COUR 150S. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60392 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 175T 2.0 Units
Intermediate Machine Shorthand Two-Voice: Level V-T

Prerequisite: COUR 150T. Total of four units of machine shorthand required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60561 06/16–07/26 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo

Lec 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENT 192 2.0 Units
Clinical Applications in Dental Offices

Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. *Corequisite:* DENT 192A. *Advisory:* ENGL 98 or 98SL. Four lecture and twenty four laboratory hours weekly for four weeks during the summer session.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60030 05/27–06/19 K Rooney

Lab MTR 8:10am–5pm, IVC/HOSP/TBA

4 hours seminar TBA, IVC campus,

Bldg27, room 224.

DENT 192A 0.5 Unit
Pit and Fissure Sealants

Prerequisite: DENT 176. *Corequisites:* DENT 192 and 192AL. *Advisory:* ENGL 98 or 98SL. Two lecture hours weekly for four weeks during the summer session.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60031 05/28–06/18 K Rooney

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

DENT 192AL 0.5 Unit
Pit and Fissure Sealants Lab

Prerequisite: DENT 183 and current CPR Certificate. *Corequisite:* DENT 192 and 192A. *Advisory:* ENGL 98 or 98SL.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

60032 05/28–06/18 K Rooney, J Tyree

Lab W 10:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 217 2.0 Units
Fostering Creativity in the Classroom

Transfer Credit: CSU

60563 06/30–07/23 S Johnson

Lec MW 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120
 (Child Study Center, 1144 Magnolia Ave,
 Larkspur.)

ECE 220A 3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Administration A

Transfer Credit: CSU

60497 S Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120
 (Child Study Center, 1144 Magnolia Ave,
 Larkspur.)

ECE 223 1.0 Unit
Music Activities for Young Children

Transfer Credit: CSU

60562 06/16–06/25 S Johnson

Lec MW 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC120
 (Child Study Center, 1144 Magnolia Ave,
 Larkspur.)

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units
Principles of Macroeconomics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60022 N Pacula

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/LC039

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

SUMMER 2014 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98

TIME	MON	TUES	WED
8am–9am	Pasquel	Pasquel	Pasquel
12pm–1pm	Pasquel	Pasquel	Pasquel

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

60298 A Pasquel

Lec MTW 9am–12pm, KTD/AU190

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120 (see Writing Center chart)

ENGL 120 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60129 J Bowsher, V Ariano, J Bowsher

Lec MTW 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AU179

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120 (see Writing Center chart)

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/
LC #120 (Library Bldg.)**

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	9:30am-10:30am	Staff
TUES	9:30am-10am	Ariano
WEDS	9:30am-10:30am	Ariano

**ENGL 150 3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60132 A Klinger

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

60133 J Sutherland

Lec TWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AU144

**ENGL 151 4.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)**

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60134 J Tipton

Lec MTWR 10:30am-1:30pm, KTD/AU191

60166 A Klinger

Internet Course, 12hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND
LANGUAGE****ESL 054 1.5 Units
Intermediate ESL: Grammar**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60568 M Sukoski

Lec M 9:30am-12:30pm, KTD/AU144

Lec TR 9:30am-12:30pm, KTD/AU105

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

**ESL 060 3.0 Units
Intermediate ESL: Listening and
Speaking**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

60079 J Cady

Lec TWR 6pm-9pm, KTD/AU168

ETHNIC STUDIES**ETST 112 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (B)**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60546 W Turner

Lec TWR 9:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN215

**ETST 151 3.0 Units
Native American History**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60547 N Bigeagle

Lec TWR 12:10-3pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**FIRE 215 2.0 Units
Advanced First Aid/First Responder**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

60515 05/28-07/26 L Jessell, S Wood

Lec MW 6:10pm-7pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

Lab MW 7:10pm-10pm, IVC/

BLDG27/112

HEALTH EDUCATION**HED 130 3.0 Units
Contemporary Health Issues**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60016 K Smyth

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

HISTORY**HIST 117 3.0 Units
History of the United States I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60026 W Turner

Lec TWR 12:10pm-3pm, KTD/SMN225

ITALIAN**ITAL 101 5.0 Units
Elementary Italian I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60112 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 10am-1pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 8 hrs/wk TBA

JOURNALISM**JOUN 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Mass Communication
and Media Literacy**

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60544 S Heckman

Lec MTW 10:10am-1pm, KTD/AU176

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

**MATH 101 3.0 Units
Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

60559 L Ordin

Lec MTWR 8am-11:45am, KTD/AU102

**MATH 103 5.0 Units
Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

60090 B Blackburn

Lec MTWR 8am-11:45am, KTD/AU104

**MATH 109 5.0 Units
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and
Trigonometry**

Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60560 I Roderick

Lec MTWR 8am-11:45am, KTD/

SMN227

SUMMER 2014 - MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS
Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
9am-10:30am	Allen	Allen	Allen	Allen	Closed
10:30am-12pm	Wang	Wang	Wang	Wang	Closed
12pm-3pm	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Closed

MATH 115 4.0 Units
Probability and Statistics

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60414 M Allen

Lec MTWR 10:40am-1:40pm, KTD/
AU185

MATH 121 3.0 Units
Calculus I with Applications

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60099 A Wang

Lec MTWR 12:10pm-2:15pm, KTD/
AU102

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/ Indian Valley Campuses-Summer 2014

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math 95XY sequence requires an average of twelve hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of sixteen hours weekly in the Math Lab until the sequence is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of sixteen hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X 1.0 Unit
Basic Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 85.

60465 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 095Y 1.0 Unit
Intermediate Math Skills

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X.

60467 L Ordin

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 101X 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 101Y.

60401 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 101Y 1.5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X or concurrent enrollment.

60403 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 103X 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y.

60405 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MATH 103Y 2.5 Units
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X or concurrent enrollment.

60408 L Ordin

Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN129

MUSIC
MUS 105 3.0 Units
Rock, Pop and Jazz

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60572 L Poluha

Lec MTW 12pm-3pm, KTD/PA072

MUS 192 0.5 Unit
Opera Festival

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60575 P Smith

Lab U 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/PA072

Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072

Summer Opera Festival (Maria de Buenos Aires) Performances: Saturday, June 14, Wednesday, June 18, Friday, June 20, Friday, June 27 (all at 7:30) Sunday, June 29 at 2pm. Rehearsals are Sunday, Monday, Tuesday evenings at 6:30pm beginning Sunday, May 11. Auditions by appointment-contact Paul Smith-pianosmith@aol.com or the COM Music Office at 415.485.9460

PHILOSOPHY
PHIL 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60162 A Johnson

Lec MTWR 9:30am-11:45am, KTD/
AU130

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, ADAPTED
PE 070 0.5 Unit
Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60569 M Gray

Lab MTWR 12:10pm-1:30pm, KTD/
PEPOOL

PE 072 0.5 Unit
Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60570 M Gray

Lab MTWR 9:10am-10:30am, KTD/
PE040

PE 074 0.5 Unit
Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's physician and completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60571 M Gray

Lab MTWR 10:40am-12pm, KTD/PE060

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3.0 Units

American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60028 Y Bellisimo

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN224

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60553 S Purcell

Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/AU133

PSY 114 3.0 Units

Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60554 S Purcell

Internet Course, 9hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60126 R Pagani

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/AU184

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

60125 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 5pm–8pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

SPEECH

SPCH 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Speech Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60052 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AU124

SPCH 120 3.0 Units

Interpersonal Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60053 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU124

Summer 2014 Noncredit Courses

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE - NONCREDIT

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office, Austin Center, Room AU 137, or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Please visit Austin Center Room AU 137, or call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level.

Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

ESLN 010 0.0 Unit

Beginning ESL

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60341 06/16–07/23 H Casper

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AU179

60346 06/17–07/24 G Lopez Gutierrez

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU125

60347 06/16–07/23 J McMillan

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU185

60349 06/17–07/24 M Staff

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU133

60350 06/14–07/19 J McMillan

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU124

60352 06/16–07/23 K Bradley

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/

BLDG27/228

ESLN 020 0.0 Unit

High Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60416 06/16–07/23 J McMillan

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AU105

60417 06/17–07/24 H Casper

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU168

60418 06/16–07/23 F Fahouris

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU130

60420 06/17–07/24 K Hayne

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU185

60421 06/14–07/19 K Hayne

Lec S 9:10am–12:50pm, KTD/AU125

60422 06/16–07/23 S Reilly

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/

BLDG27/233

ESLN 025 0.0 Unit

High Beginning ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60426 06/16–07/23 K Hayne

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU190

60429 06/17–07/24 J McMillan

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU191

60428 06/14–07/19 K Privitt

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU130

ESLN 030 0.0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60430 06/16–07/23 J Terhune

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AU185

60432 06/16–07/23 L Burnett

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU179

60433 06/17–07/24 K Privitt

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU179

60434 06/14–07/19 J Terhune

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU179

60435 06/17–07/24 S Reilly

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/

BLDG27/233

ESLN 035 0.0 Unit

Low Intermediate ESL B

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60436 06/16–07/23 G Lopez Gutierrez

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AU191

60439 06/16–07/23 K Privitt

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU104

60437 06/17–07/24 G Lopez Gutierrez

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU104

60438 06/14–07/19 S Reilly

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU102

ESLN 040 0.0 Unit

Credit ESL Preparation Course

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

60440 06/16–07/23 K Hayne

Lec MW 8:10am–10:25am, KTD/AU168

60573 06/17–07/24 M Levin

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AU166

60441 06/16–07/23 M Levin

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU102

60442 06/17–07/24 M Levin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AU102

60443 06/14–07/19 M Levin

Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AU104

60574 06/17–07/24 P Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/

BLDG03/251

ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLV 001 0.0 Unit

ESL for Hotel and Restaurant Workers

60501 06/16–07/24 K Bradley

Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AU159

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the college catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Degree/Certificate

Summer: June 16–July 17

Fall: August 29–October 31

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an Application for Graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an Associate Degree or a Certificate of Achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The college requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing:

Summer: June 11

Fall: August 13

Submit a Prerequisite Equivalency or Challenge Form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the Dean of Enrollment Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal Deadline:

Summer: June 19

Fall: August 29

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP with their Petition to Return to the Dean of Enrollment Services.
2. Submit a Petition to Return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the college.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an Incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To

receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check the Important Dates on page 3 for dates.

New! Order Transcripts Online

Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their

official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy & rush service is \$15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and Grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade Appeals and Grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Vice President of Student Services. Please refer to the current college catalog for more detailed information.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Associated Students:	
ASCOM, SS 241	485.9390
ESCOM, SS 146	485.9652
Behavioral Sciences	
FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology	
SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information	
FH 101	485.9610
Child Study Center	
1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)	
AU 137	485.9642
Communication	
AU 152	485.9348
Dean of Arts and Humanities	
AU 162	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences	
SMN 301D	485.9507
Echo Times Newspaper	
LC 36	485.9690
English as a Second	
Language (ESL), AU 137	485.9642
English/Humanities	
AU 152	485.9348

Equal Opportunity /		
Compliance Officer, PV 8	485.9504	
Executive Director,		
Human Resources, and		
Labor Relations, PV 8	485.9504	
Fine/Visual Arts		
FA 102	485.9480	
Health Center		
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6	485.9458	
Health Sciences		
SMN 301B	485.9319	
Human Resources, PV 8	485.9340	
Job Placement, SS 206	485.9690	
Lost and Found, TB 105	485.9455	
Math, SMN 300	485.9510	
Math Lab, SMN 129	485.9608	
Modern Languages		
AU 152	485.9348	
Parking Permit Purchase		
SS 254	415.457.8811	ext. 8822
Police		
TB 1	485.9455	
Performing Arts, FA 77	485.9460	
PE/Athletics	485.9580	
Physical Sciences		
SMN 300	485.9510	
Social Sciences, FH 101	485.9630	
Student Ambassadors		
SS 232	457.8811,	ext.7860
Swimming Pool	485.9587	

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	ext. 8416
Career Education	
Bldg. 9	ext. 8200
Child Development Center	
Bldg. 12, Rm 105	ext. 8170
College Operations	
Bldg. 8	ext. 8100
	884.3100 or 884.3101
Executive Dean of Indian Valley	
Campus and Workforce & Economic	
Development, Bldg. 9	ext. 8108
Early Head Start Infant	
Toddler Center, Bldg. 12	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Fiscal Services	
Bldg. 8	884.3160, ext. 8118
Health Center	
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121	457.8811, ext. 7458
Lost and Found	
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Math Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase	
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	415.457.8811 ext. 8822
Police	
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2012–2013 Catalog. The courses listed below are those regularly offered. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101—Intro to Physical/
Biological Anthropology
ANTH 101L—Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
ASTR 101—Intro to Astronomy
ASTR 117L—Intro to Astronomy Lab
BIOL 100—Nutrition
BIOL/KIN 107—Human Biology
BIOL 108A—Human Sexuality
BIOL 110—Intro to Biology
BIOL 110L—Intro to Biology Lab
BIOL 112ABC—Biology for Biology Majors
BIOL 120—Human Anatomy
BIOL/ENVS 138—Intro to Environmental Science
BIOL 224—Human Physiology
BIOL 240—Microbiology
CHEM 105—Chemistry in the Human Environment
CHEM 105L—Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
CHEM 110—Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
CHEM 114—Intro to Chemistry
CHEM 131—General Chemistry I
CHEM 132—General Chemistry II
ENVS/BIOL 138—Intro to Environmental Science
GEOG 101—The Physical Environment
GEOG 101L—The Physical Environment Lab
GEOL 109—General Oceanography
GEOL 120—Physical Geology
GEOL 120L—Physical Geology Lab
KIN/BIOL 107—Human Biology
PHYS 108A—General Physics I
PHYS 110—Introductory Physics
PHYS 207A—Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102—Intro to Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 103—Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
BEHS 103—Human Sexuality
BIOL/PSY 251—Biological Psychology
BUS 101—Intro to Business
ECE 112—Child, Family and Community
ECON 101—Macroeconomics
ECON 102—Microeconomics
ETST 111—History of African Americans A
ETST 112—History of African Americans B
ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151—Native American History
ETST 154—Native American Literature
GEOG 102—The Human Environment
GEOG 109—Geography of California
HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 117—History of the US I

HIST 118—History of the US II
POLS 100—American Political Institutions
POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102—Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103—Political Theory
POLS 104—International Relations
PSY 110—Intro to Psychology
PSY 111—Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
PSY 112—Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114—The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116—Theories of Personality
PSY/SOC 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
PSY 204—Abnormal Psychology
PSY/SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
PSY/SOC 230—Social Psychology
PSY/BIOL 251—Biological Psychology
SOC 110—Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
SOC 112—Social Deviance and Problems
SOC/PSY 140—Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
SOC/PSY 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
SOC/PSY 230—Social Psychology

C. HUMANITIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 102—History of European Art
ART 103—History of Modern Art
ART 105—Contemporary Art
ART/ETST/HUM 108—Arts of the Americas
ASL 101—Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102—Elementary Sign Language II
CHIN 101—Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102—Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
COMM/JOUN 110—Introduction to Mass Communication
COMM/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
DANC 108—Dance History
DRAM 110—Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 117—Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
ETST/ART/HUM 108—Arts of the Americas
ETST 154—Native American Literature
FILM/HUM 109A—History of Film: Beginning to 1950
FILM/HUM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the Present
FREN 101—Elementary French I
FREN 102—Elementary French II
FREN 203—Intermediate French III
FREN 204—Intermediate French IV
HUM/FILM 109A—History of Film: Beginning to 1950
HUM/FILM 109B—History of Film: 1950 to the Present
HUM 118—Intro to World Religions
ITAL 101—Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102—Elementary Italian II
ITAL 203—Intermediate Italian III
JOUN/COMM 110—Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUN/COMM 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

JPNS 101—Elementary Japanese I
 JPNS 102—Elementary Japanese II
 JPNS 203—Intermediate Japanese III
 JPNS 204—Intermediate Japanese IV
 MUS 101—Intro to Classical Music
 MUS 106—Music Fundamentals
 PHIL 110—Intro to Philosophy
 PHIL 111—Intro to Ethics
 PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
 PHIL 117—History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
 SPAN 101—Elementary Spanish I
 SPAN 102—Elementary Spanish II
 SPAN 203—Intermediate Spanish III
 SPAN 204—Intermediate Spanish IV
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMP 130—Intro to Computer Programming using C++
 ENGL 151—Reading and Composition IB
 ENGL 155—Critical Thinking and Composition
 MATH 103, or 103A and 103B, or 103X and 103Y—Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104—Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105—College Algebra
 MATH 109—Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115—Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116—Linear Algebra
 MATH 121—Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122—Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123—Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124—Analytic Geometry/Calculus II
 PHIL 112—Intro to Logic
 PSY/ SOC 205—Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 SPCH 110—Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120—Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122—Public Speaking
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication
 SPCH 132—Argumentation and Persuasion

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

COMM/JOUN 160—Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 ETST 154—Native American Literature
 SPCH 128—Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in physical education or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
 Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk) and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*, 201*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 110, 114, 115, 131, 132, 231, 232

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L*

Geology 120L*, 121*, 201*

Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117

Math 104 or 104XY, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

Humanities 114 or Humanities 118

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110,

112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190
 Dance 108
 Drama 110, 150, 260
 Film 109A, 109B
 Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
 Music 101, 102, 105, 106

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
 Chinese 101, 102
 Drama 116
 English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242
 Ethnic Studies 154
 French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226
 History 110, 111, 112
 Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
 Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226
 Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
 Philosophy 110, 111, 117
 Spanish 101, 102, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C
 Speech 140, 141

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A; Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145; Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
 Biology 251 or Psychology 251
 Communications 110 or Journalism 160
 Communications 160 or Journalism 160
 History 211 or Political Science 211
 Psychology 111 or Psychology 116
 Psychology 140 or Sociology 140
 Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
 Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
 See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.

Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.

American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.

Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.

History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology

Administration of Justice 204
 Psychology 205
 Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

D1—Anthropology and Archeology

American Sign Language 110
 Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics

Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies

Communication 160
 Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
 Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies

Communication 160
 History 211
 Journalism 160
 Political Science 211

D5—Geography

Geography 102, 109

D6—History

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151
 History 100, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
 Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Behavioral Science 103, 114
 Biology 108A
 Business 101
 Communication 110
 Early Childhood Education 110, 112
 Ethnic Studies 242
 Journalism 110
 Political Science 201
 Psychology 140, 230
 Sociology 114, 140, 230
 Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

History 211, 212
 Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology

Biology 251
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251
 Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4–5 quarter units

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses: Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114, Biology 108A, Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145, Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
 Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
 Biology 100, 108A
 Counseling 130
 Dance 109A, 109B, 111A, 119, 121, 122A, 123A, 126A, 126B, 126C, 126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 130C, 130D, 132, 133A, 133B, 135, 142A, 227A, 227B, 233A, 233B
 Early Childhood Education 110
 Health Education 112, 130, 140
 Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145
 Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can

be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108+, 110
Dance 108

Drama 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film/Video 109A, 109B

Humanities 108+, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 105

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203

Chinese 102*

Drama 116

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222,

223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114+, 118+, 125,

242+

Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 117

Spanish 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*,

228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103+

Biology 108A+, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117+,

118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238

Journalism 110*, 160*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201,

210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140+,

204, 205+, 230+, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140+, 205+, 230+

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course

from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138+*, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landcaping 160

Environmental Science 138+*

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107+, 109, 110+, 112ABC, 120, 138+*, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138+*

Kinesiology 107+

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112ABC, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121, 201

Physics 108A+, 108B, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

University of California Requirement only

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203, 204; Chinese 101, 102*, French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203, 204, 225, 226; Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 230A, 230B, 230C.

California State University Graduation Requirement

In United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*

History 100+*, 117+*, 118+*

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+*, 101+*

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.

Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun

Beyond the classroom, the college encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or college clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Affairs Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the college curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, and arts and entertainment groups. Call 415.485.9390 or visit KTD/SS 241 for more details and updates. \$10 for the first I.D. card; \$5 to renew.

VOTER REGISTRATION

College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Offices of Admissions and Records.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, Room 241
Indian Valley Campus
Building 27, Room 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)

Kentfield Campus
Student Services, Room 146
415.485.9652
Indian Valley Campus
Building 10, Room 140
415.457.8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Affairs Office, KTD, SS 250, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus

Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Office of Student Affairs at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Bicycle Club
Black Student Union
Brothers and Sisters in Christ
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
Computer Science Club
Creative Writing Club
Dancer's Guild
Debate Club
Drama Club
Electric Vehicle Club
Environmental Action Club
Flowing Dragon Swords
Gamers Society Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Multi-Media Association
Music Club
Muslim Student Association
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Puente Club
Rainbow Alliance: Gay/Lesbian Support
Sculpture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Veterans Association
We Like Pi Club
Wet Paint Club

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 94–95.

Admissions and Records Offices

Contact Admissions and Records for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep the college informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Admissions and Records or go online at www.mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Assessment and Testing Office

The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, chemistry, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and picture identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to marin.bncollege.com.

CalWORKs

College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Campus Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911

www.marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and Found services are located in the Police services offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and Administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The Department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays).

Daily Parking Permits – \$3

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Semester permits are \$40 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal. This convenient option is offered through Parking Plus for a nominal handling fee.

In person purchase of parking permits at Admissions and Records office begins the first day of the semester. In person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Admissions lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Admissions counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 96 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of College of Marin students and staff. It

is also a lab school for students in Early Childhood Education, Pediatric Nursing, Behavioral Science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley campuses. Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center on the IVC campus offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5:00pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1:00pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services

Counseling Services fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments can be scheduled online in the MyCOM portal or by calling 415.485.9432.

www.marin.edu/counseling

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

The Disabled Students Program and Services provides equal access to education for students with a wide range of permanent and temporary disabilities including learning, chronic health conditions, psychological disabilities, acquired brain injuries as well as mobility, vision, and hearing impairments. To request and receive services, students must meet with a DSPS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability. Services may include testing accommodations, note takers, assistive technology, interpreters, as well as learning disability testing and academic counseling. Contact their office for information on the Adapted Physical Education Program and services at IVC.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 48 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for

students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.

2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 48–49 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.

3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Financial Aid

A complete description of Financial Aid Services is found on page 12.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The Mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Job Placement/Housing Center

The Job Placement/Housing Center assists students, alumni, and community members in obtaining employment and housing off campus. Services are provided at both campuses and include a free online job service, reader boards and binders with available jobs, and a listing of housing opportunities. Personal assistance is available for job/housing seekers by appointment. Employment opportunities consist of full-time, part-time, temporary and volunteer positions in a variety of fields. Job Fairs take place twice a year.

The online job service is located at: marin-csm.symphlicity.com.

Libraries

Registered students and community members may apply at the Library Loan Desk on either campus for a free library card, which enables cardholders to check out circulating materials and use databases from off-campus. Students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus through Intra-Library Loan (ILL).

All students are also encouraged to contact the online reference service at askthelibrary.edu. Please contact the Library website for details.

Wireless access is available in the Libraries, and both campus locations have computers in the library for limited use by students and visitors. From any location, students can access the online catalog for books, databases, and the Internet. To access these resources visit www.marin.edu/lrc.

Media Center/ Language Lab

The Media Center/Language Lab is an all access, wireless computer lab where students have access to DVDs to support courses. Also available for student use are IBM-compatible computers with CD-ROM burners; there are also two Mac G5s available for student use at the KTD campus. These computers have Microsoft

Office 2010 software installed. Printers are also available for student use.

Outreach and School Relations

The Office of Outreach and School Relations develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The Outreach Team includes Student Ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The Team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs for target populations; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid/scholarships and the value proposition of community college, advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities, earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to www.marin.edu/Puente.

Single Stop

Single Stop services are located on the KTD campus and available to all COM students, immediate family members of students, and COM staff. Many students are faced with obstacles that make it difficult to stay in school. Single Stop helps connect students to resources that can help. Tax preparation by IRS certified tax preparers, benefits screening and enrollment assistance, financial counseling, and legal assistance by a licensed attorney are some of the services provided. If deemed eligible, benefits screening can provide access to food services, health insurance, reduced utility bills, cash aid, affordable childcare, and low-cost housing. All Single Stop services are FREE.

Intensive English Program Class Schedule Fall 2014

Classes taught in Novato, California

Welcome au pairs, residents, and F-1 Students!

The Intensive English Program is an international community of English language learners located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 35 years of success in Marin County. Come learn English with us at our wonderful Indian Valley Campus!

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579, or e-mail sara.oser@marin.edu. For more information or to register, please visit our web site at www.marin.edu/iep or www.marin.edu and click on "Intensive English Program." Program schedule is subject to change.

Time	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9:10 am–11:35 am	Writing with Reading	Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation	Writing with Reading	Speaking/Listening/Pronunciation
11:35 am–12:30 pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:30 pm–2:45 pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and Topics in American Culture	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication	Idioms and Topics in American Culture

16-Week Course Session C August 19–December 5, 2014		8-Week Course Session A August 19–October 10, 2014		8-Week Course Session B October 14–December 5, 2014	
Hours per week	Course Fee	Hours per week	Course Fee	Hours per week	Course Fee
IEP 20 hours	\$2325	IEP 20 hours	\$1175	IEP 20 hours	\$1175
IEP 15 hours	\$1925	IEP 15 hours	\$975	IEP 15 hours	\$975
IEP 10 hours	\$1425	IEP 10 hours	\$725	IEP 10 hours	\$725
IEP 5 hours	\$775	IEP 5 hours	\$375	IEP 5 hours	\$375

FOR F-1 STUDENTS: 16-Week Course August 19–December 5, 2014

Hours per week	Course Fee
IEP 20 hours	\$2500

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact rebecca.freeland@marin.edu.
- TOEFL iBT/Institutional TOEFL preparation and testing.
- Au pairs and professionals welcome!
- F-1 students must enroll in the 16-week, 20-hour IEP course for \$2500. Non F-1 students-including au pairs-choose from one 16-week course or two 8-week courses.
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

Student Affairs Office

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 85.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center is the students' research resource center for all transfer and career related information. Students can use the center to receive guidance and assistance in planning their transfer and career paths. They offer assistance in navigating online and print informational material on public and private California schools, many out of state schools, transfer agreements, and short term certificate training programs. There is a comprehensive list of websites students can use to get information on career and college planning and scholarships. Representatives from different colleges and universities visit throughout the year to share information about their schools. An extensive library of resources regarding labor markets, employment trends, and emerging careers are offered, as well as computerized career exploration tools. They also hold many workshops to support students in transferring and career exploration.

The Transfer and Career Center is open to all COM students and members of the community. For more information visit: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/transfer_center/index.htm

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the Learning Resource Centers at both campuses, and online at www.marin.edu under Student Services/Tutoring. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment.

Veterans Admissions Services

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the Veteran Application Packet (available from the Office of Admissions and Records). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Office of Admissions and Records.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in the Office of Admissions and Records. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Oportunidades Educativas

College of Marin fue fundado en 1926 y ofrece a los estudiantes la oportunidad de obtener el título de Asociado en Artes (AA), de transferir créditos académicos a las Universidades de California (UC) o a las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU) y también a cualquier otra universidad. El colegio ofrece certificados vocacionales en varios programas. College of Marin está dispuesto a servir a todos los habitantes que viven en el distrito del colegio.

Matrícula abierta para todos

Discriminación positiva

De conformidad con el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, la Ley de Igualdad de Oportunidades en

el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII de la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964 como ha sido enmendada), la Ley de Derechos de 1991 y el Apartado 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1974 y la Ley de Americanos con Discapacidades, es norma del Marin Community College District no discriminar contra ninguna persona basándose en su raza, color, religión, edad, sexo, ascendencia, orientación sexual, nacionalidad de origen, estado civil, afección (cáncer), discapacidad física o mental, o condición de veterano de la era de Vietnam en todos sus programas y actividades educativas y de empleo, sus normas, prácticas y procedimientos. Los estudiantes tienen derecho a presentar una queja interna o una queja a la Oficina de Derechos Civiles.

College of Marin, de conformidad con la Ley de Igualdad de Revelación en Deportes, ofrece información concerniente al funcionamiento de su programa intercolegial de deportes. En la Oficina de Ingresos y Expedientes, en la Biblioteca y en el Departamento de Deportes está disponible un informe completo para la consideración del público.

La norma 5.004 de College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Quienes no sean empleados, mientras estén en propiedad del distrito, se espera que sigan estas recomendaciones. Es además norma de este Distrito asegurar igualdad de oportunidades en todos sus programas y en todos los aspectos de sus empleos. La falta de dominio del idioma inglés no será obstáculo para la admisión y participación en los programas de educación vocacional.

Pueden producirse cambios sin previo aviso

Las normas, directrices, disposiciones, procedimientos, honorarios, cursos, horarios y servicios de los estudiantes descritos en esta publicación están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento sin previo aviso. El colegio se reserva el derecho de modificar los honorarios, declaraciones y procedimientos contenidos en la presente. Los honorarios y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la Legislatura Estatal y el Consejo de Administración. Es responsabilidad de los estudiantes cumplir con los requisitos del colegio y mantenerse informados de los mismos. Cuando se produzcan cambios, los mismos estarán incluidos en la siguiente publicación habitual del

Catálogo u Horario de Clases, o anunciados en Internet en www.marin.edu. Clases pueden ser canceladas por insuficiente matrícula a discreción del colegio.

Contactos

Coordinador de ADA / Oportunidades Equitativas de Empleo

Kristina Combs

Decano Ejecutivo, Recursos Humanos
(o designado)
Portable Village, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Coordinador de Título IX / Sección 504 (Discapacidad)

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director de Asuntos Estudiantiles
Centro SS, Aula 251, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9375

Coordinador de Género y Equidad

David Cook

Director Ayuda Financiera
Centro SS, Aula 263, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9405

Política de matrícula abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que a menos que sea específicamente exento por ley, todos los cursos, o parte de un curso o clase, cuya asistencia deba ser comunicada para ayuda estatal, estarán completamente abiertos para matrícula y participación de cualquier persona que haya sido admitida al Colegio y que reúna los requisitos esenciales según se hayan establecido con arreglo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título 5 del Código de California.

Números de Teléfono Importantes

Solicite una persona que hable español

Ingresos y Expedientes: 415.457.8811, ext. 7722

Orientación con un Consejero Académico: 415.485.9432

Inglés como Segunda Lengua (ESL): 415.485.9642

Policía (emergencia): 911

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes matriculados y aquellos que deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional del College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que reúnen los requisitos económicos, así como otras condiciones, reciben fondos que provienen de varios programas federales, estatales y de la propia comunidad, que ayudan a cubrir el costo de los estudios y los gastos necesarios para vivir. El College of Marin ofrece a los estudiantes fondos de los siguientes programas.

Plazos para la presentación de solicitudes 2 de marzo

Los estudiantes que soliciten subvenciones de Cal Grants y becas del Marin Education Fund y College of Marin Foundation necesitan presentar la solicitud de ayuda estudiantil federal (llamada Federal Student Aid Application) y formularios suplementarios antes del 1 de marzo para el año escolar 2014–15.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Llame al 415.485.9409 ó al 415.883.2211, interno 8118, envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu/financial_aid/index/htm.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$574 y \$5.645 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones varían entre \$400 y \$2.000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 87 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en la página 11. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en <http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/2014.15BOGFWFormfinal.1.13.14.pdf>

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$530 y \$1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidiados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidiados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educa-

cional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2014, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin

(ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 11.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

Beginning fall 2014, new students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on Academic Probation or Progress Probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units – excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes - by fall 2014 will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised4-16-13.pdf.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in Designated Smoking Areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Affairs and Health Center, Rm SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees.

- The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the Student Conduct Policy which states the following to be incompatible with an institution of higher education:

- The use, possession, sale, or distribution of narcotics or other dangerous or illegal drugs (as defined in California statutes) on college property or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college.
- The possession or use of alcoholic beverages on college property, or at any function sponsored or supervised by the college, with the exception of when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

Legal Sanctions—Illicit

Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the College Police Department and the Office of Student Services. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the State Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of college requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Equal Opportunity/ADA Nondiscrimination Policy

The Marin Community College District is committed by policy not to discriminate on the basis of, or the perception of any one or more of the foregoing characteristics: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, or veteran status in any of its educational and employment

programs and activities, its policies, practices and procedures.

Students who believe that this policy has been violated have the right to file an internal complaint or a complaint with the Office of Civil Rights.

The Marin Community College District makes every attempt to stay in compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission Rules and Regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974.

College of Marin, under the Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act of 1994, provides information concerning the operation of its intercollegiate athletics program. A completed report is available in the Admissions and Records Office, the Library, and the Athletic Department for public review.

College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Nonemployees while on the District property are also expected to follow these guidelines.

It is further the policy of this District to ensure equal opportunity in all of its programs and in all aspects of employment. The lack of English skills will not be a barrier to admission to and participation in vocational education programs.

Contacts

Equal Opportunity Employment/A.D.A. Compliance Officer

Kristina Combs

Executive Director, Human Resources
(or Designee)
KTD, PV
415.485.9504

Title IX/Section 504 (Disability) Coordinator

Arnulfo Cedillo

Director of Student Affairs and Health Center
KTD, SS 251
415.485.9375

Gender, Equity Coordinator Vacant

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student or member of the public, that occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

(continued on next page)

The superintendent/president shall establish administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other assaults receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law. The procedures shall meet the criteria contained in EC 67385, 67385.7 and 34 C.F.R. § 668.46.

Student Conduct

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. If this obligation is neglected or ignored by students, the College shall in the interest of fulfilling its function, institute appropriate disciplinary action.

The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/ President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is, libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or type-written class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by an educational institution, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
 - d. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.

- e. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
- f. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- g. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
- h. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
- i. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents.

KTD Services for Students

Admissions and Records

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Assessment and Testing Office

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432 (appointments)
415.485.9431

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.485.9652

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AU 137; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Financial Aid

SS 236; 415.485.9409

Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;
415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 126; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.883.2211 ext. 7719

Job Placement

SS 206; 415.485.9410

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Media Center/Language Lab

LC 110; 415.485.9645

Outreach and School Relations

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Police

TB 1, Rm. 105; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

SS 241; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Single Stop

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7761

Student Affairs

SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

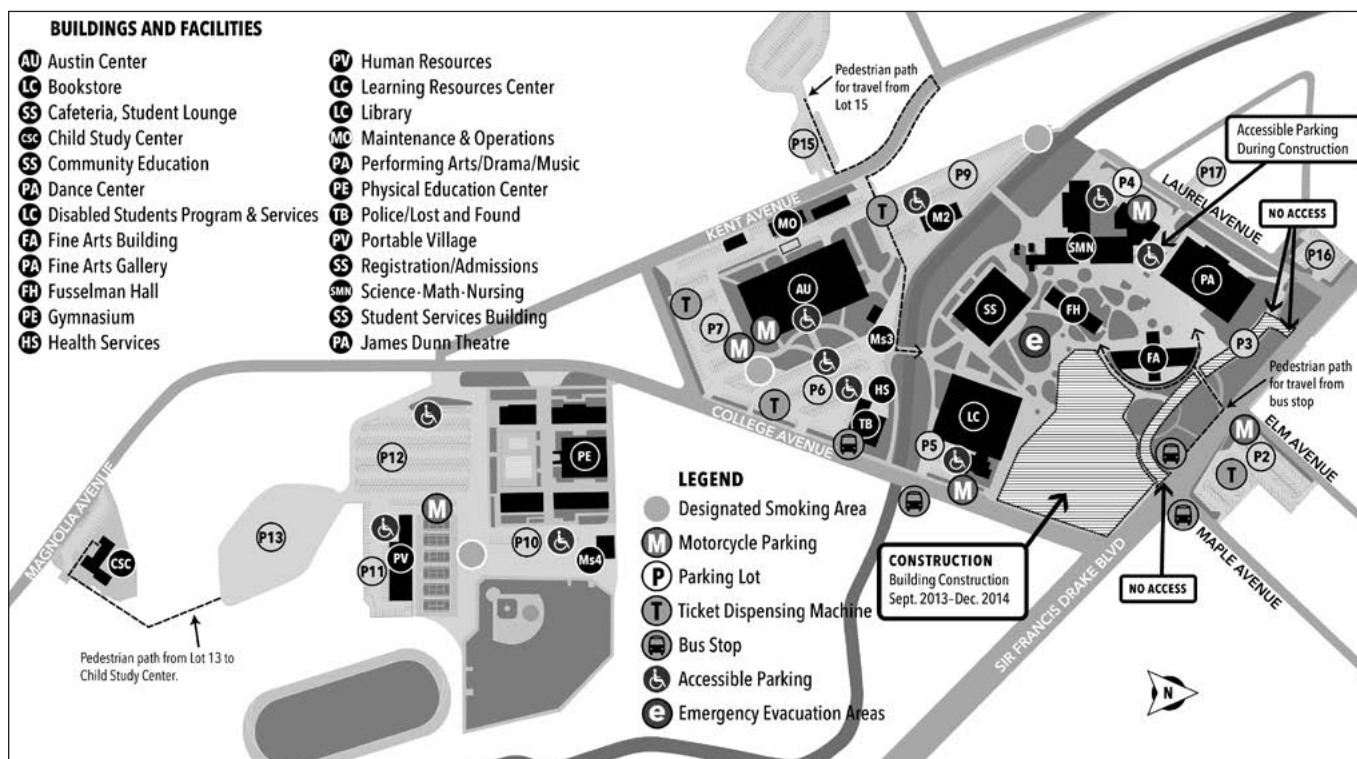
SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Veterans Admissions Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7719



IVC Services for Students

Admissions and Records

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Assessment and Testing Office

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125; 415.457.8811
ext. 7469

Bookstore

Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105; 415.457.8811 ext.
8170;

Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204; 415.457.8811
ext. 8221

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Disabled Students Program and Services (DSPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Financial Aid

Bldg. 27, Rm. 107; 415.457.8811 ext. 8118

Food Service

Vending Machines;
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8114

Job Placement

Bldg. 27, Rm. 103; 415.485.9410

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Outreach and School Relations

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and
other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.485.9375
415.485.9432 counseling appointments

Student Affairs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

Transfer and Career Center

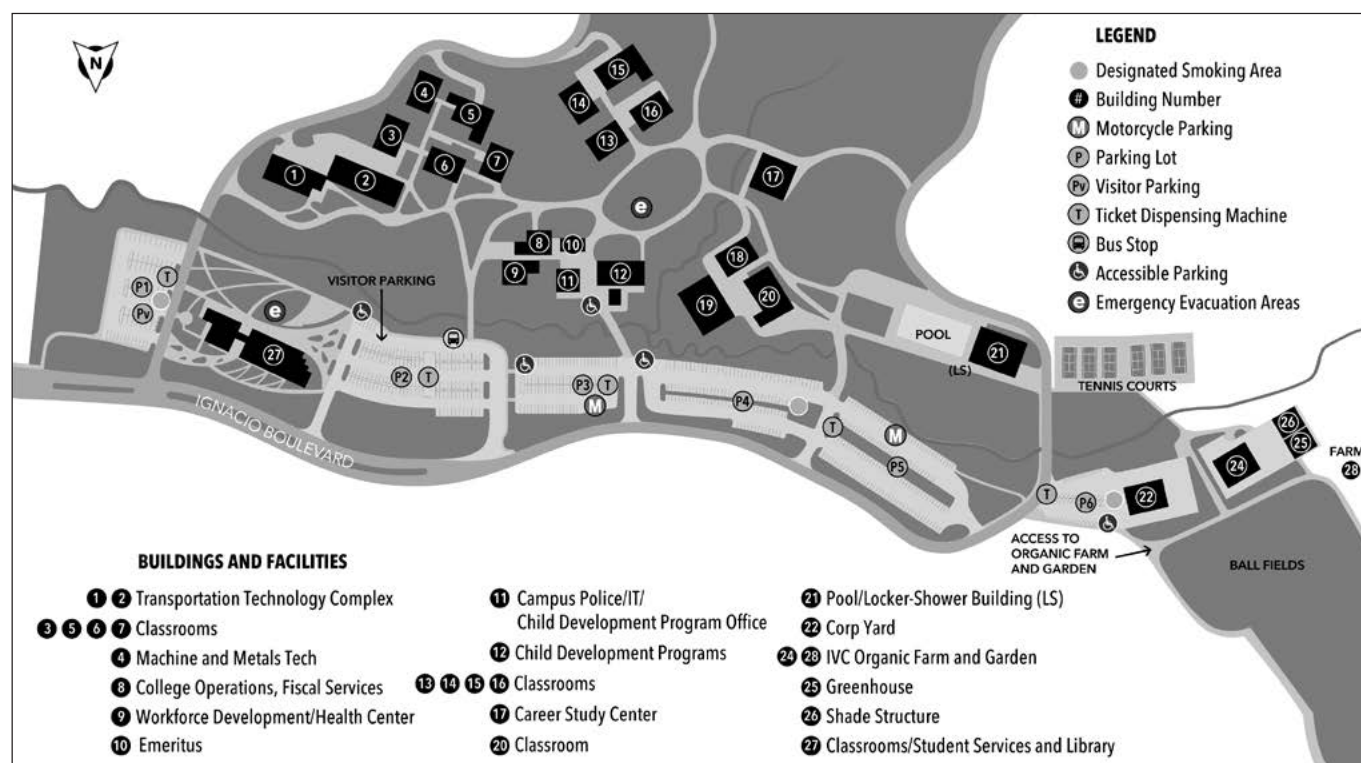
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Admissions

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8114



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education complex, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (library) and Student Services Center (Admissions & Records), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave.

Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley College Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Fall 2014 Kentfield Parking Notice

For safety reasons, Circle Drive will remain closed during the day (7am to 4pm). Accessible parking and drop-off has been re-directed to lot 4. We apologize for the inconvenience.

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Board of Trustees, Marin Community College District. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Saturdays, Sundays, and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$3 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$50 or \$20 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the term.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Students Parking

Students receiving Financial Aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

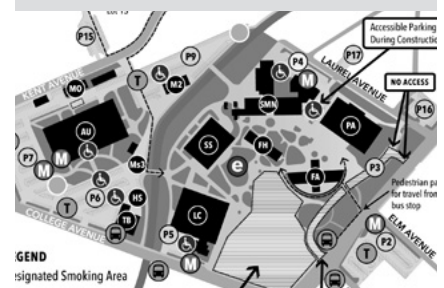
Lost or Stolen Permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the Parking Permit Refund Policy.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Due to construction, parking closures are in effect on the Kentfield campus. Please refer to the Kentfield campus map for lot closures.

We appreciate your patience.

Get parking permits online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal

1. Log onto MyCOM portal & order Parking permit decal.
2. Print Temporary Permit.
3. Put it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKET!

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in our mission to provide excellent educational opportunities for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year schools and universities;
- workforce education;
- basic skills improvement/English as a Second Language;
- intellectual and physical development and lifelong learning; and
- cultural enrichment.

College of Marin is committed to responding to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment with a strong foundation of sustainability, which will instill environmental sensitivity in our students.

Approved at the April 20, 2010, Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 10,400 credit and noncredit students each semester.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Kim O'Gara

Office of Communications, Community Relations,
and Advancement Executive Director,
Cathy Summa-Wolfe

Cover design and book layout: Roger Dormann

Performing Arts Schedule, Fall 2014

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Advanced Voice "Singers Choice" Recital

Monday, September 29, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Benefit Recital

Paul Smith, piano
Works by Beethoven, Schumann & Liszt
Saturday, October 18, 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)

Contemporary Opera Marin

Halloween Operas
October 31, Nov. 1 and 8 at 7:30pm,
Nov. 9 at 3pm
Call 415.485.9460 for more info.

Advanced Voice Recital

Monday, November 3, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

COM Symphony Orchestra

Saturday, November 22, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Symphonic Band Concert

Wednesday, December 3, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Chamber Music Recital

Friday December 5, 7:30pm
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)

Jazz Ensemble

Saturday, December 6, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Advanced Voice Recital

Sunday, December 7, 3pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community,
Greenbrae
Monday, December 8, 11:10am
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Beginning Voice Class

First Open Recital
Monday, December 8, 2:10pm
Lefort Recital Hall (PA 72)
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

College Chorus

Tuesday, December 9, 7:30pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

Marin Oratorio

The Messiah – Georg Friedrich Handel
Saturday, December 13, 7:30pm
Sunday, December 14, 3pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin, Kentfield Campus

DRAMA DEPARTMENT

Little Women

Author: TBD (based on the novel by Louisa May Alcott) Directed by Lisa Morse
September 25, 26, 27 and October 3, 4, 10, 11, at 7:30pm October 5 and 12, at 2pm,
October 10, School Matinee at 11am
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

The Zoo Story / The American Dream

By Edward Albee
Directed by W. Allen Taylor
November 20, 21, 22, 29 and December 5, 6 at 7:30pm; November 30 and December 7 at 2pm
Studio Theatre, Kentfield Campus (PA 32)

DANCE DEPARTMENT

2014 Fall Dance Concert

October 31, November 1, 7, and 8 at 8pm
James Dunn Theatre
College of Marin Kentfield Campus

21st Century Leadership: Preparing Students for Global Citizenship

The workplace that our graduates will enter is vastly different than the workplace of past generations. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, approximately one in five jobs today is tied to international trade.

To prepare students for the demands of an increasingly complex, globally-oriented workplace, College of Marin offers a variety of courses and programs to expand students' global awareness and knowledge.

Critical thinking skills, world knowledge and civic values help students become global citizens

College of Marin offers a variety of courses designed to impart a greater understanding of the world and an expanded capacity for critical thinking, including courses in history, business, humanities, ethnic studies, political science, sociology and communication among others. Studying mathematics and science is also important in cultivating problem solving and critical thinking skills.

Language skills are important

The ability to speak, write, read and understand more than one language greatly enhances cross-cultural communication skills.

For students who speak English, College of Marin promotes the acquisition of a second or perhaps third language. College of Marin offers instruction in several modern languages, including American Sign Language, Chinese, French, Italian, Japanese and Spanish.

For those students who don't speak English, College of Marin offers a variety of English as a Second Language (ESL) classes, including noncredit ESL classes, academically oriented credit ESL classes, and even a fee-based Intensive English Program.

Andreas Schleicher, special advisor on education policy to the Paris, France-based Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, wrote that today the focus of education should be "on enabling people to become lifelong learners, to manage complex ways of thinking and complex ways of working and to live in a multi-faceted world as active and responsible citizens."



COM international students Amanda Alves Antunes (Brazil), Shigekazu Miyamoto (Japan), Rebecca Freeland, International Education Staff, Yen Puyun (Taiwan), and Mariana Weber (Brazil)

English as a Second Language Programs Serve both International and Local Students

For over 30 years, College of Marin has been addressing the needs of English learners through its high-quality English as a Second Language (ESL) programs. Through free noncredit ESL classes, credit ESL classes and a fee-based Intensive English Program, College of Marin has helped many Marin residents and international students from over 50 countries fulfill their educational, career and personal goals. To find the best class level, we assess your English skills before you enter any of these programs.

Intensive English Program (IEP)

International students who wish to begin in the College of Marin Intensive English Program (IEP) will find a program that is friendly, social as well as demanding. College of Marin currently issues I-20s (supporting document for a student visa) for the Intensive English Program. All of our IEP instructors are highly skilled, dedicated to helping students succeed and have advanced degrees as well as international experience. IEP students receive classroom instruction, participate in campus activities and go on field trips in the San Francisco Bay Area as part of the program. For more information, visit http://www.marin.edu/international_students/index.htm.

Credit and Noncredit ESL

Credit ESL instruction is available to all students and to international students who meet college requirements. Credit ESL classes are offered for college credit to students at intermediate to advanced proficiency levels. To enroll in credit ESL classes, students must take a College of Marin ESL Placement Test and a Student Success Workshop, which includes counseling and orientation before enrolling in classes.

To enroll in noncredit ESL classes, students must first take the ESL grammar test and complete a noncredit ESL application. For more information about credit ESL, noncredit ESL, or IEP, please call 415.485.9642.

MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

Global Learning: Featured Classes

Experience the Beauty of the Italian Language



ITAL 101 **5.0 Units**

Elementary Italian I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 M Martinisi

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/11 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE092

80282 M Martinisi

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092

Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA

Final 12/10 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE092

Study Masterpieces of World Literature Through an Artistic and Cultural Lens



ENGL 225 **3.0 Units**

Survey of World Literature II

*Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English
Placement Test or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82341 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AU179

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AU179

Explore the Forces That Have Shaped Our Contemporary World



HIST 102 **4.0 Units**

World History II: Evolution of the Modern World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82304 M Paules

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AU102

Final 12/11 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AU102

COLLEGE OF
MARIN

www.marin.edu

